

**COTTON
2017
PLANNING BUDGETS**

**Mississippi State University
Department of Agricultural Economics
Budget Report 2016-01**

October 2016

Foreword

This report is designed to provide necessary planning data to farmers, research and extension staffs, lending agencies, and others in agriculture. Readers are cautioned that returns presented are labeled "**Returns Above Specified Expenses.**" Estimated costs for land, management, and general farm overhead are not included in this report. The exception is unallocated labor, which is included. "**Returns Above Direct Expenses**" should be used in making 2017 planning decisions. This would be a one-year short-run decision. Decisions beyond one year, or long-run decisions, should be based on "**Returns Above Specified Expenses.**"

Acknowledgments

A list of individuals who contributed to the development of the agricultural enterprise budgets follows this acknowledgment. The administrative committee structure and enterprise committees have shown a spirit of cooperation seldom found when so many work together. A team effort has led to many improvements in the budgets over the years.

Special appreciation is expressed to producers who provided information on crop practices used. Appreciation also is expressed to farm supply dealers, equipment dealers, custom operators, and chemical companies who provided prices for crop production inputs. The Mississippi Agricultural Statistics Service is commended for its excellence in collecting price and production practice data.

Acknowledgment is made to the Mississippi State University Extension Service, the Mississippi Agricultural and Forestry Experiment Station, and the United States Agricultural Research Service staffs for the excellent cooperation that made this report possible.

The mention in this report of any commercial product does not imply its endorsement by MSU-ES, MAFES, or USDA over other products not named nor does the omission imply they are not satisfactory.

2017 Budget Committees

Corn, Grain Sorghum, and Wheat

Brian Williams, MSU-ES, Chairman
 Erick Larson, MSU-ES/MAFES
 Jason Bond, MSU-ES/MAFES
 Angus Catchot, MSU-ES
 Don Cook, MAFES
 Bobby Golden, MSU-ES/MAFES
 Jeff Gore, MSU-ES/MAFES
 Jason Krutz, MSU-ES
 Larry Oldham, MSU-ES
 H. C. Pringle, MAFES

Cotton

Larry Falconer, MSU-ES, Chairman
 Darrin Dodds, MSU-ES
 Jason Bond, MSU-ES/MAFES
 Angus Catchot, MSU-ES
 Don Cook, MAFES
 Bobby Golden, MSU-ES/MAFES
 Jeff Gore, MSU-ES/MAFES
 Larry Oldham, MSU-ES
 H. C. Pringle, MAFES

Peanuts

Bryon Parman, MSU-ES, Chairman
 Jason Sarver, MSU-ES
 Jeff Gore, MSU-ES/MAFES
 Allan Henn, MSU-ES

Rice

Larry Falconer, MSU-ES, Chairman
 Bobby Golden, MSU-ES/MAFES
 Tom Allen, MSU-ES/MAFES
 Jason Bond, MSU-ES/MAFES
 Jeff Gore, MSU-ES/MAFES
 Jason Krutz, MSU-ES
 H. C. Pringle, MAFES

Soybeans

Larry Falconer, MSU-ES, Chairman
 Trent Irby, MSU-ES
 John Orłowski, MSU-ES/MAFES
 Tom Allen, MSU-ES/MAFES
 Jason Bond, MSU-ES/MAFES
 Normie W. Buehring, MAFES
 Angus Catchot, MSU-ES
 Don Cook, MAFES
 Bobby Golden, MSU-ES/MAFES
 Jeff Gore, MSU-ES/MAFES
 Jason Krutz, MSU-ES
 H. C. Pringle, MAFES

Vegetables

Elizabeth Canales, MSU-ES, Chairman
 Blake Layton, MSU-ES
 Stephen Meyers, MSU-ES
 David H. Nagel, MSU-ES

Fruit & Nut

Alba Collart, MSU-ES, Chairman
 Eric Stafne, MSU-ES
 Frank Matta, MAFES

Supporting Committees

Equipment

Larry Falconer, MSU-ES, Chairman
 W. Gail Gillis, MSU-ES
 Dave Sites, MAFES

Prices

Larry Falconer, MSU-ES, Chairman
 W. Gail Gillis, MSU-ES
 Dave Sites, MAFES

Documentation and Data Processing

Larry Falconer, MSU-ES, Chairman
 W. Gail Gillis, MSU-ES
 Dave Sites, MAFES

Publication Review

Larry Falconer, MSU-ES, Chairman
 W. Gail Gillis, MSU-ES
 Dave Sites, MAFES

Table of Contents

	Page
Foreword.....	i
Acknowledgments.....	i
2017 Budget Committees.....	ii
2017 Planning Budgets	1
Budgets for Agricultural Enterprises.....	1
Methods and Procedures	1
Production Practices	1
Machinery.....	1
Estimates of Direct Costs.....	2
Estimates of Fixed Costs.....	2
Estimates of Returns	3
Irrigation Costs	3
Net Returns	3
 Enterprise Budgets	
Table	
1 Cotton, 12R-38", solid, conservation tillage B2XF variety, Delta Area	6
2 Cotton, 12R-38", solid, conservation tillage B2XF variety, furrow irrigated, 10.5 ac-in., Delta Area	12
3 Cotton, 12R-38", solid, conservation tillage GLB2 variety, Delta Area	18
4 Cotton, 12R-38", solid, conservation tillage GLB2 variety, furrow irrigated, 10.5 ac-in., Delta Area.....	24
5 Cotton, 12R-38", solid, conservation tillage, B2XF Pivot irrigated, 7.5 ac-in., Delta Area	30
6 Cotton, 12R-38" solid, no-till B2XF variety, Delta Area	36
7 Cotton, 12R-38", 2x1 full-skip, (8 rows planted) Conservation tillage, B2XF variety, Delta Area	42
8 Cotton, 8R-38", solid, conservation tillage B2XF variety, Non-Delta Area.....	48
9 Cotton, 8R-38", solid, no-till B2XF variety, Non-Delta Area	54
10 Cotton, 12R-38", solid, conservation tillage B2XF variety, Non-Delta Area	60
11 Cotton, 12R-38", solid, no-till B2XF variety, Non-Delta Area.....	66
12 Cotton, 12R-38", solid, conservation tillage, B2XF Pivot irrigated, 7.5 ac-in., Non-Delta Area	72

Appendix
Table

1	Tractors/Harvesters: estimated purchase price, annual use, useful life, fuel use, and direct and fixed costs per hour	80
2	Self-propelled machines: estimated purchase price, annual use, useful life, fuel use, performance rate, and direct and fixed costs per acre.....	81
3	Towed equipment: estimated purchase price, annual use, useful life, performance rate, and direct and fixed costs per acre	82
4	Operating inputs: estimated prices	88
5	Estimated fuel prices and interest rates	91
6	Labor types, wage rates and unallocated labor multipliers for crop enterprises.....	91
7	Futures contract prices, basis levels, forward contract prices, and loan rates used in row crop budgets	92
8	Cotton irrigated with roll-out pipe 160-acre roll-out pipe system, 10.5 ac-in., Delta Area.....	93
9	Cotton irrigated with center pivot 135-acre ¼-mile pivot system, 7.5 ac-in., Delta Area.....	94
	Literature Cited	95

2017 Planning Budgets

Budgets for Agricultural Enterprises

This publication provides economic and technical information in the form of enterprise budgets for a major crop produced by Mississippi farmers. A multidisciplinary approach involving researchers and extension personnel was used to determine production practices and input quantities, and to estimate costs and returns for each enterprise (14). The purpose of this section is to present the methods and procedures used to calculate costs and returns for each budget included in this publication.

Enterprise budgets represent a type of information that can be used by a wide variety of individuals in making decisions in the food and fiber industry. They are used:

- by farmers for planning,
- by extension personnel in providing educational programs to farmers,
- by lenders as a basis for credit,
- to provide basic data for research, and
- to inform non-farmers of the costs incurred by farmers in the production of food and fiber crops.

A budget should be prepared with a specific objective in mind. The budgets in this report were prepared to provide general information for several different uses. They provide information concerning general levels of costs and returns which will need to be adjusted for specific situations. Most users should think of these budgets as a first approximation and then make appropriate adjustments using the "Your Farm" column provided on each budget to add, delete, or change costs or incomes to reflect their specific situations.

Methods and Procedures

Production Practices

The production practices listed in each budget are the result of a combined effort by researchers and extension personnel to represent those practices that producers could use in a specific production system. Producers might use different practices in their own operations. If different types and quantities of operating inputs are to be used, then the budgeted expenses should be changed to more accurately reflect actual input usage. The Mississippi Agricultural Statistics Service conducts a survey of producers of major field crops in Mississippi. Data collected from producers are a part of the information used in selecting the practices included in each budget.

Committees made up of appropriate disciplines from the Mississippi Agricultural and Forestry Experiment Station, the Mississippi State University Extension Service, and the U.S. Department of Agriculture review and update the practices in the budgets every year. The updates are based on the collective judgment of the committee members. Quantities of materials and individual production practices budgeted are based on survey data from producers and/or generally accepted recommendations by committee members.

Machinery

Machinery manufacturers form the basis for machinery prices used in these publications. Prices by size of equipment are determined from the most common sales in each category as reported by machinery dealers. Prices used in the budgets reflect prices paid by farmers in 2016. (Appendix Tables 1, 2, and 3).

A performance rate reflects the time required to perform a given task or operation and is expressed as that part of an hour per acre. Previous studies and expert knowledge of the equipment committee members are used to estimate performance rates for new and larger equipment (1, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, and 13).

The hours of annual use have been modified based on information collected from the cited studies (3, 4, 6, and 7).

Repairs and maintenance as a percentage of new cost are estimated for the life of the equipment and include oil and lubricants (1, 4, and 6).

Estimates of Direct Costs

Direct costs include estimated costs of repairs and maintenance (R&M) for all machinery and include fuel costs for powered machinery (Appendix Tables 1, 2, and 3). Direct costs are estimated on an hourly basis and are then converted to a per-acre basis using the performance rate for the particular operation. R&M costs for towed equipment and powered equipment are estimated as follows:

$$RPH = \frac{RLC \times RP}{THL}$$

$$RPA = RPH \times PR$$

where:

RPH = R&M cost per hour of use
 RLC = Replacement cost of machine
 RP = R&M percentage (percent of RLC)
 THL = Total hours of machine life
 RPA = R&M cost per acre
 PR = Performance rate

Direct costs include an estimate of fuel cost based on average fuel consumption per hour of use for the power unit. Other components of direct costs include quantities of materials used in production multiplied by the price per unit of these inputs, custom rates, hourly wage rates, and interest charges on operating capital (Appendix Tables 4, 5, and 6).

The labor wage rate per hour includes social security, accident and unemployment insurance, and some perquisites (11). Labor costs are estimated for four labor categories: operator labor, hand labor, irrigation labor, and unallocated labor. Operator labor and hand labor represent estimates of labor required to

perform the in-field tasks. Operator labor is that labor required to operate all power-driven equipment. Irrigation labor is used to perform tasks associated with an irrigation system. Unallocated labor is an estimate of labor that is not used directly in producing the enterprise. Its cost is estimated as a percentage of operator labor (11). The percentages used for the various crop enterprises are listed in Appendix Table 6.

Interest on operating capital is determined by using a short-term interest rate obtained from agricultural lenders and making a charge against capital outflows as the production process takes place. Interest is accumulated until the crop is harvested.

Estimates of Fixed Costs

Annual fixed cost estimates for machinery are based on a budgeting technique which computes the annual capital recovery charge (2, p. 143). When a combination of machines or equipment is required to perform a single operation, the total cost per acre for all equipment used in the operation is estimated. The fixed cost of machinery ownership is calculated by first computing the capital recovery factor and then using it to estimate the annual capital recovery charge.

$$CRF = \frac{IIR}{1 - (1 + IIR)^{-TYL}}$$

where:

CRF = Capital recovery factor
 IIR = Intermediate-term interest rate
 TYL = Total years of life

$$CRCPY = [(RLC - SV) \times CRF] + (SV \times IIR)$$

where:

CRCPY = Capital recovery charge per year
 RLC = Replacement cost
 SV = Salvage value (at end of useful life)

This value is then converted to its per-hour and per-acre equivalent values:

$$\text{CRCPH} = \frac{\text{CRCPY}}{\text{HAU}}$$

$$\text{CRCPA} = \text{CRCPH} \times \text{PR}$$

where:

CRCPH = Capital recovery charge per hour

HAU = Hours of annual use

CRCPA = Capital recovery charge per acre

PR = Performance rate

Estimates of Returns

It is difficult to estimate crop yields that may be expected for a particular production system in a given year. Crop yields used in the budgets are representative of historical yields modified to match the production system used to produce the yield. All yields including conventional, no-tillage, irrigation, and double-cropping are tempered with unpublished research and judgments of the commodity committees. Producers should use yield estimates that are reflective of their own operation.

To estimate returns, a price for the commodity must be used. Individual producers must determine their own expected price for the commodity. Commodity prices used in this report represent the higher of a calculated forward contract price or the loan rate that was applicable for the 2016 crop year. Government payments for commodities are not included in the budgets except to the extent that they are included in loan rates.

The futures price for an appropriate contract month is determined by averaging the closing prices for the first five trading days in October. The basis is determined by subtracting the average daily cash price for the month of October from the average daily closing price of the specified harvest month futures contract. These average futures prices and the basis adjustments are presented in Appendix Table 7.

A special table is presented to illustrate the effects of alternative levels of yields and prices on net returns. The budgeted yield and the budgeted price are used as base values (100 percent). Yields are then varied from 50 to 150 percent of the base yield while prices are varied from 75 to 125 percent of the base price. Net returns are computed for each combination of yield and price.

Irrigation Costs

Estimated costs of various irrigation systems are presented in Appendix Tables 8 and 9. A dryland crop budget may be converted to an irrigated crop budget by adding the appropriate direct and fixed costs to the costs of the dryland crop. Also, adjustments in crop yields and other costs may be required with the addition of supplemental irrigation.

Net Returns

Net returns are generally considered to be the amount left after subtracting all costs from all incomes for a particular enterprise. In these budgets, "RETURNS ABOVE DIRECT EXPENSES" and "RETURNS ABOVE TOTAL SPECIFIED EXPENSES" are used as a proxy for the economic concepts of net returns above variable costs and net returns above variable plus fixed costs, respectively. Some items are intentionally left out of these calculations, i.e., costs for land or land rent, taxes, insurance premiums, general farm overhead, and expected incomes from government payments or insurance payments. These costs and incomes vary widely among farms and farm situations so as to make routine calculation for representative situations impractical. These items should, however, be considered by each producer and factored into the final budget each producer develops for his own situation.

Enterprise Budgets

Table 1.A Estimated costs per acre
 Cotton, 12R-38" solid, conservation tillage
 B2XF variety, Delta Area, Mississippi, 2017

ITEM	UNIT	PRICE	QUANTITY	AMOUNT	YOUR FARM
		dollars		dollars	
DIRECT EXPENSES					
CUSTOM SPRAY					
App by Air (5 gal)	appl	6.50	2.5000	16.25	_____
App by Air (3 gal)	appl	5.00	5.2500	26.25	_____
HARVEST AIDS					
Thidiazuron 4lb	oz	1.44	2.3000	3.31	_____
Ethephon 6E	pt	3.38	2.3125	7.82	_____
Tribufos 6lb	pt	9.32	0.5000	4.66	_____
GINNING					
Gin & Haul	lb	0.11	1100.0000	121.00	_____
FERTILIZERS					
Potash (60% K2O)	cwt	16.97	1.5000	25.46	_____
UAN (32%)	gal	1.58	34.3582	54.29	_____
FUNGICIDES					
Cotton Seed Trt.	acre	20.00	1.0000	20.00	_____
HERBICIDES					
Clarity	pt	11.18	0.5000	5.59	_____
Glyphosate 3lbs a.e	oz	0.14	128.0000	17.92	_____
Select Max	pt	14.99	1.0000	14.99	_____
Gramoxone SL 2.0	oz	0.27	48.0000	12.96	_____
Cotoran	pt	6.31	2.0000	12.62	_____
Dual Magnum	pt	14.97	2.0000	29.94	_____
Diuron	pt	3.36	1.6000	5.38	_____
INSECTICIDES					
Acephate 90%	lb	9.80	1.7500	17.15	_____
Bidrin 8WM	oz	1.12	2.2000	2.46	_____
Centric 40WG	oz	5.21	2.0000	10.42	_____
Diamond .83EC	oz	1.37	6.0000	8.22	_____
Admire Pro	oz	1.72	2.0000	3.44	_____
Bifenthrin	oz	1.03	12.8000	13.18	_____
Karate Z	oz	2.58	0.5000	1.29	_____
Incidental Pest Trt	acre	12.00	1.0000	12.00	_____
Transform WG	oz	7.90	1.5000	11.85	_____
SEED/PLANTS					
Cotton Seed B2XF	thous	0.89	45.0000	40.05	_____
TECHNOLOGY FEE					
B2XF Cot Tech Fee	thous	1.49	42.1000	62.73	_____
GROWTH REGULATORS					
Mepiquat Chloride	oz	0.11	32.0000	3.52	_____
ADJUVANTS					
Surfactant	pt	3.69	0.4000	1.48	_____
CUSTOM FERTILIZE					
Custom Apply Fert	acre	7.00	1.0000	7.00	_____
ERADICATION FEE					
Eradication	acre	1.00	1.0000	1.00	_____
CUSTOM LIME					
Lime (Spread)	ton	46.00	0.6600	30.36	_____
CROP CONSULTANT					
Cotton Consultant	acre	8.00	1.0000	8.00	_____
SOIL TEST					
Soil Test	acre	10.00	0.3300	3.30	_____
OPERATOR LABOR					
Tractors	hour	13.14	0.3993	5.25	_____
Self-Propelled	hour	13.14	0.2310	3.02	_____
HAND LABOR					
Implements	hour	9.06	0.1235	1.11	_____
Self-Propelled	hour	9.06	0.2016	1.82	_____
UNALLOCATED LABOR					
	hour	13.14	0.5043	6.63	_____
DIESEL FUEL					
Tractors	gal	1.70	4.6248	7.87	_____
Self-Propelled	gal	1.70	5.0512	8.58	_____
REPAIR & MAINTENANCE					
Implements	acre	6.67	1.0000	6.67	_____
Tractors	acre	2.72	1.0000	2.72	_____
Self-Propelled	acre	20.76	1.0000	20.76	_____
INTEREST ON OP. CAP.	acre	13.59	1.0000	13.59	_____
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENSES				693.90	_____
FIXED EXPENSES					
Implements	acre	9.49	1.0000	9.49	_____
Tractors	acre	17.14	1.0000	17.14	_____
Self-Propelled	acre	83.80	1.0000	83.80	_____
TOTAL FIXED EXPENSES				110.43	_____
TOTAL SPECIFIED EXPENSES				804.33	_____

Note: Cost of production estimates are based on 2016 input prices.

Fertilization decisions should be based on soil tests.
Soil test cost is prorated for a test every 3rd year.
Lime cost prorated for application every 3rd year.

Table 1.B Summary of estimated costs and returns per acre
 Cotton, 12R-38" solid, conservation tillage
 B2XF variety, Delta Area, Mississippi, 2017

ITEM	UNIT	PRICE	QUANTITY	AMOUNT	YOUR FARM
		dollars		dollars	
INCOME					
Cotton Lint	lb	0.67	1100.0000	737.00	_____
Cotton Seed	lb	0.09	1650.0000	163.35	_____

TOTAL INCOME				900.35	_____
DIRECT EXPENSES					
CUSTOM SPRAY	acre	42.50	1.0000	42.50	_____
HARVEST AIDS	acre	15.79	1.0000	15.79	_____
GINNING	acre	121.00	1.0000	121.00	_____
FERTILIZERS	acre	79.74	1.0000	79.74	_____
FUNGICIDES	acre	20.00	1.0000	20.00	_____
HERBICIDES	acre	99.40	1.0000	99.40	_____
INSECTICIDES	acre	80.01	1.0000	80.01	_____
SEED/PLANTS	acre	40.05	1.0000	40.05	_____
TECHNOLOGY FEE	acre	62.73	1.0000	62.73	_____
GROWTH REGULATORS	acre	3.52	1.0000	3.52	_____
ADJUVANTS	acre	1.48	1.0000	1.48	_____
CUSTOM FERTILIZE	acre	7.00	1.0000	7.00	_____
ERADICATION FEE	acre	1.00	1.0000	1.00	_____
CUSTOM LIME	acre	30.36	1.0000	30.36	_____
CROP CONSULTANT	acre	8.00	1.0000	8.00	_____
SOIL TEST	acre	3.30	1.0000	3.30	_____
HAND LABOR	hour	9.06	0.3252	2.93	_____
OPERATOR LABOR	hour	13.14	0.6304	8.27	_____
UNALLOCATED LABOR	hour	13.14	0.5043	6.63	_____
DIESEL FUEL	gal	1.70	9.6761	16.45	_____
REPAIR & MAINTENANCE	acre	30.15	1.0000	30.15	_____
INTEREST ON OP. CAP.	acre	13.59	1.0000	13.59	_____

TOTAL DIRECT EXPENSES				693.90	_____
RETURNS ABOVE DIRECT EXPENSES				206.45	_____

TOTAL FIXED EXPENSES				110.43	_____

TOTAL SPECIFIED EXPENSES				804.33	_____
RETURNS ABOVE TOTAL SPECIFIED EXPENSES				96.02	_____

Note: Cost of production estimates are based on 2016 input prices.

Fertilization decisions should be based on soil tests.

Soil test cost is prorated for a test every 3rd year.

Lime cost prorated for application every 3rd year.

Table 1.C Estimated resource use for field operations, per acre
Cotton, 12R-38" solid, conservation tillage
B2XF variety, Delta Area, Mississippi, 2017

OPERATION/ OPERATING INPUT	SIZE/ UNIT	POWER UNIT SIZE	PERF RATE	TIMES OVER	MTH	INPUT AMOUNT	IMPLEMENT	POWER UNIT	ALLOC LABOR	UNALL LABOR
-----hours-----										
Soil Test	acre			0.33	Nov	0.3300				
Lime (Spread)	ton			0.33	Nov	0.6600				
Custom Apply Fert	acre			1.00	Nov	1.0000				
Potash (60% K2O)	cwt					1.5000				
Bed-Paratill Fold	12R-38	MFWD 225	0.053	1.00	Nov		0.05	0.05	0.05	0.04
Bed/Disk (Hipper)	12R-38	MFWD 225	0.049	0.50	Nov		0.02	0.02	0.02	0.01
App by Air (5 gal)	appl			1.00	Mar	1.0000				
Clarity	pt					0.5000				
Glyphosate 3lbs a.e	oz					32.0000				
Select Max	pt					1.0000				
Surfactant	pt					0.2000				
Fert Appl (Liquid)	12R-38	MFWD 225	0.051	1.00	Apr		0.05	0.05	0.07	0.04
UAN (32%)	gal					17.1791				
Row Cond Folding	38'	MFWD 225	0.040	1.00	May		0.04	0.04	0.04	0.03
Plant - Folding	12R-38	MFWD 225	0.049	1.00	May		0.04	0.04	0.09	0.03
Cotton Seed B2XF	thous					45.0000				
B2XF Cot Tech Fee	thous					42.1000				
Cotton Seed Trt.	acre					1.0000				
Sprayer 600-750gal	60' 175hp		0.017	1.00	May			0.01	0.02	0.01
Gramoxone SL 2.0	oz					48.0000				
Cotoran	pt					2.0000				
Surfactant	pt					0.2000				
Cotton Consultant	acre			1.00	May	1.0000				
Eradication	acre					1.0000				
Sprayer 600-825gal	90' 250hp		0.011	1.00	May			0.01	0.01	0.00
Dual Magnum	pt					1.0000				
Glyphosate 3lbs a.e	oz					32.0000				
Acephate 90%	lb					0.2500				
Sprayer 600-750gal	60' 175hp		0.017	1.00	May			0.01	0.02	0.01
Dual Magnum	pt					1.0000				
Glyphosate 3lbs a.e	oz					32.0000				
Bidrin 8WM	oz					0.2000				
Sprayer 600-825gal	90' 250hp		0.011	1.00	Jun			0.01	0.01	0.00
Centric 40WG	oz					2.0000				
Mepiquat Chloride	oz					16.0000				
Fert Appl (Liquid)	12R-38	MFWD 225	0.051	1.00	Jun		0.05	0.05	0.07	0.04
UAN (32%)	gal					17.1791				
App by Air (3 gal)	appl			1.00	Jun	1.0000				
Diamond .83EC	oz					6.0000				
Admire Pro	oz					2.0000				
Spray (Direct/Layby)	12R-38	MFWD 225	0.044	1.00	Jul		0.04	0.04	0.06	0.03
Diuron	pt					1.6000				
Glyphosate 3lbs a.e	oz					32.0000				
App by Air (3 gal)	appl			1.00	Jul	1.0000				
Acephate 90%	lb					0.7500				
Mepiquat Chloride	oz					16.0000				
Bifenthrin	oz					6.4000				
App by Air (3 gal)	appl			0.25	Jul	0.2500				
Karate Z	oz					0.5000				
Bidrin 8WM	oz					2.0000				
Incidental Pest				1.00	Jul					
App by Air (3 gal)	appl					1.0000				
Incidental Pest Trt	acre					1.0000				
App by Air (3 gal)	appl			1.00	Aug	1.0000				
Acephate 90%	lb					0.7500				
Bifenthrin	oz					6.4000				
App by Air (3 gal)	appl			1.00	Aug	1.0000				
Transform WG	oz					1.5000				
App by Air (5 gal)	appl			1.00	Sep	1.0000				
Thidiazuron 4lb	oz					2.3000				
Ethephon 6E	pt					2.0000				
App by Air (5 gal)	appl			0.50	Sep	0.5000				
Tribufos 6lb	pt					0.5000				
Ethephon 6E	pt					0.3125				
Cotton Picker/Module	6R-38(500)		0.172	1.00	Oct			0.17	0.34	0.13
Gin & Haul	lb			1.00	Oct	1100.0000				
Stalk Shredder-Flail	20'	MFWD 225	0.082	1.00	Oct		0.08	0.08	0.08	0.06
TOTALS							0.63	0.39	0.95	0.50

Note: Cost of production estimates are based on 2016 input prices.

Fertilization decisions should be based on soil tests.

Soil test cost is prorated for a test every 3rd year.

Lime cost prorated for application every 3rd year.

Table 1.D Estimated costs for field operations, per acre
Cotton, 12R-38" solid, conservation tillage
B2XF variety, Delta Area, Mississippi, 2017

OPERATION/ OPERATING INPUT	SIZE/ UNIT	-----DIRECT COST-----							FIXED COST	TOTAL COST
		OP INPUT	FUEL	R&M	LABOR	LEASE	INTER	TOTAL		
-----dollars-----										
Soil Test	acre	3.30						0.16	3.46	3.46
Lime (Spread)	ton	30.36						1.44	31.80	31.80
Custom Apply Fert	acre	7.00						0.33	7.33	7.33
Potash (60% K2O)	cwt	25.46						1.21	26.67	26.67
Bed-Paratill Fold	12R-38		1.06	1.71	1.28			0.19	4.24	4.64
Bed/Disk (Hipper)	12R-38		0.49	0.38	0.58			0.07	1.52	1.61
App by Air (5 gal)	appl	6.50						0.21	6.71	6.71
Clarity	pt	5.59						0.18	5.77	5.77
Glyphosate 3lbs a.e	oz	4.48						0.14	4.62	4.62
Select Max	pt	14.99						0.47	15.46	15.46
Surfactant	pt	0.74						0.02	0.76	0.76
Fert Appl (Liquid)	12R-38		1.02	0.96	1.45			0.10	3.53	2.91
UAN (32%)	gal	27.14						0.75	27.89	27.89
Row Cond Folding	38'		0.80	0.53	0.97			0.05	2.35	2.81
Plant - Folding	12R-38		0.98	1.68	1.62			0.10	4.38	4.69
Cotton Seed B2XF	thous	40.05						0.95	41.00	41.00
B2XF Cot Tech Fee	thous	62.73						1.49	64.22	64.22
Cotton Seed Trt.	acre	20.00						0.48	20.48	20.48
Sprayer 600-750gal	60' 175hp		0.27	0.18	0.50			0.02	0.97	1.20
Gramoxone SL 2.0	oz	12.96						0.31	13.27	13.27
Cotoran	pt	12.62						0.30	12.92	12.92
Surfactant	pt	0.74						0.02	0.76	0.76
Cotton Consultant	acre	8.00						0.19	8.19	8.19
Eradication	acre	1.00						0.02	1.02	1.02
Sprayer 600-825gal	90' 250hp		0.25	0.17	0.32			0.02	0.76	1.13
Dual Magnum	pt	14.97						0.36	15.33	15.33
Glyphosate 3lbs a.e	oz	4.48						0.11	4.59	4.59
Acephate 90%	lb	2.45						0.06	2.51	2.51
Sprayer 600-750gal	60' 175hp		0.27	0.18	0.50			0.02	0.97	1.20
Dual Magnum	pt	14.97						0.36	15.33	15.33
Glyphosate 3lbs a.e	oz	4.48						0.11	4.59	4.59
Bidrin 8WM	oz	0.22						0.01	0.23	0.23
Sprayer 600-825gal	90' 250hp		0.25	0.17	0.32			0.01	0.75	1.13
Centric 40WG	oz	10.42						0.21	10.63	10.63
Mepiquat Chloride	oz	1.76						0.03	1.79	1.79
Fert Appl (Liquid)	12R-38		1.02	0.96	1.45			0.07	3.50	2.91
UAN (32%)	gal	27.14						0.54	27.68	27.68
App by Air (3 gal)	appl	5.00						0.10	5.10	5.10
Diamond .83EC	oz	8.22						0.16	8.38	8.38
Admire Pro	oz	3.44						0.07	3.51	3.51
Spray (Direct/Layby)	12R-38		0.88	0.66	1.26			0.04	2.84	2.34
Diuron	pt	5.38						0.09	5.47	5.47
Glyphosate 3lbs a.e	oz	4.48						0.07	4.55	4.55
App by Air (3 gal)	appl	5.00						0.08	5.08	5.08
Acephate 90%	lb	7.35						0.12	7.47	7.47
Mepiquat Chloride	oz	1.76						0.03	1.79	1.79
Bifenthrin	oz	6.59						0.10	6.69	6.69
App by Air (3 gal)	appl	1.25						0.02	1.27	1.27
Karate Z	oz	1.29						0.02	1.31	1.31
Bidrin 8WM	oz	2.24						0.04	2.28	2.28
Incidental Pest										
App by Air (3 gal)	appl	5.00						0.08	5.08	5.08
Incidental Pest Trt	acre	12.00						0.19	12.19	12.19
App by Air (3 gal)	appl	5.00						0.06	5.06	5.06
Acephate 90%	lb	7.35						0.09	7.44	7.44
Bifenthrin	oz	6.59						0.08	6.67	6.67
App by Air (3 gal)	appl	5.00						0.06	5.06	5.06
Transform WG	oz	11.85						0.14	11.99	11.99
App by Air (5 gal)	appl	6.50						0.05	6.55	6.55
Thidiazuron 4lb	oz	3.31						0.03	3.34	3.34
Ethephon 6E	pt	6.76						0.05	6.81	6.81
App by Air (5 gal)	appl	3.25						0.03	3.28	3.28
Tribufos 6lb	pt	4.66						0.04	4.70	4.70
Ethephon 6E	pt	1.06						0.01	1.07	1.07
Cotton Picker/Module	6R-38(500)		7.54	20.06	5.63			0.13	33.36	79.14
Gin & Haul	lb	121.00						0.48	121.48	121.48
Stalk Shredder-Flail	20'		1.62	2.51	1.95			0.02	6.10	4.72
TOTALS		615.88	16.45	30.15	17.83	0.00	13.59	693.90	110.43	804.33

Note: Cost of production estimates are based on 2016 input prices.

Fertilization decisions should be based on soil tests.

Soil test cost is prorated for a test every 3rd year.

Lime cost prorated for application every 3rd year.

Table 1.E Estimated monthly income and expense flows per acre
Cotton, 12R-38" solid, conservation tillage
B2XF variety, Delta Area, Mississippi, 2017

ITEM	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct
-----dollars-----												
TOTAL INCOME	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	900.35
DIRECT EXPENSES												
CUSTOM SPRAY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.50	0.00	0.00	5.00	11.25	10.00	9.75	0.00
HARVEST AIDS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	15.79	0.00
GINNING	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	121.00
FERTILIZERS	25.46	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	27.14	0.00	27.14	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
FUNGICIDES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	20.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
HERBICIDES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	25.06	0.00	64.48	0.00	9.86	0.00	0.00	0.00
INSECTICIDES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.67	22.08	29.47	25.79	0.00	0.00
SEED/PLANTS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	40.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TECHNOLOGY FEE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	62.73	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
GROWTH REGULATORS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.76	1.76	0.00	0.00	0.00
ADJUVANTS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.74	0.00	0.74	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
CUSTOM FERTILIZE	7.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ERADICATION FEE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
CUSTOM LIME	30.36	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
CROP CONSULTANT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	8.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
SOIL TEST	3.30	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
LABOR	1.86	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.45	3.91	1.77	1.26	0.00	0.00	7.58
LEASE *	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
FUEL	1.55	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.02	2.57	1.27	0.88	0.00	0.00	9.16
REPAIR & MAINTENANCE	2.09	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.96	2.74	1.13	0.66	0.00	0.00	22.57
INTEREST ON OP. CAP.	3.40	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.02	0.85	4.98	1.19	0.88	0.43	0.21	0.63
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENSES	75.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	33.32	31.42	213.87	61.34	56.02	36.22	25.75	160.94
NET INCOME	-75.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	-33.32	-31.42	-213.87	-61.34	-56.02	-36.22	-25.75	739.41
NET INCOME TO DATE	-75.02	-75.02	-75.02	-75.02	-108.34	-139.76	-353.63	-414.97	-470.99	-507.21	-532.96	206.45

Note: Cost of production estimates are based on 2016 input prices.

Fertilization decisions should be based on soil tests.

Soil test cost is prorated for a test every 3rd year.

Lime cost prorated for application every 3rd year.

* Lease costs are based on hourly usage costs.

Table 1.F Estimated returns for various price/yield combinations, per acre
 Cotton, 12R-38" solid, conservation tillage
 B2XF variety, Delta Area, Mississippi, 2017

PRODUCT			PERCENT										
			75	80	85	90	95	100	105	110	115	120	125
			PRODUCT PRICE										
Cotton Lint			0.50	0.53	0.56	0.60	0.63	0.67	0.70	0.73	0.77	0.80	0.83
PERCENT	YIELD	UNIT	dollars										
50	550.00	lb	-193 -303	-175 -285	-156 -267	-138 -248	-119 -230	-101 -211	-82 -193	-64 -174	-46 -156	-27 -138	-9 -119
60	660.00	lb	-150 -260	-128 -238	-106 -216	-83 -194	-61 -172	-39 -150	-17 -128	4 -105	26 -83	48 -61	70 -39
70	770.00	lb	-107 -217	-81 -191	-55 -166	-29 -140	-4 -114	21 -88	47 -62	73 -37	99 -11	124 14	150 40
80	880.00	lb	-64 -174	-34 -145	-5 -115	24 -86	53 -56	83 -27	112 2	142 31	171 61	201 90	230 120
90	990.00	lb	-20 -131	12 -98	45 -65	78 -31	111 1	144 34	178 67	211 100	244 133	277 167	310 200
100	1100.00	lb	22 -88	59 -51	95 -14	132 22	169 59	206 96	243 132	280 169	317 206	353 243	390 280
110	1210.00	lb	65 -45	105 -4	146 35	186 76	227 117	268 157	308 198	349 238	389 279	430 319	470 360
120	1320.00	lb	108 -1	152 42	196 86	241 130	285 174	329 219	373 263	417 307	462 351	506 396	550 440
130	1430.00	lb	151 41	199 89	247 136	295 184	343 232	391 280	439 328	486 376	534 424	582 472	630 520
140	1540.00	lb	194 84	246 135	297 187	349 239	401 290	452 342	504 393	555 445	607 496	659 548	710 600
150	1650.00	lb	237 127	293 182	348 237	403 293	458 348	514 403	569 459	624 514	680 569	735 624	790 680

The top number in each cell is Returns Above Direct Expenses.
 The bottom number in each cell is Returns Above Total Specified Expenses.
 Only the product listed has been varied to calculate net returns.
 Note: Cost of production estimates are based on 2016 input prices.

Table 2.A Estimated costs per acre
Cotton, 12R-38" solid, conservation tillage,
B2XF variety, furrow irrigated, 10.5 ac-in., Delta Area, Mississippi, 2017

ITEM	UNIT	PRICE	QUANTITY	AMOUNT	YOUR FARM
		dollars		dollars	
DIRECT EXPENSES					
CUSTOM SPRAY					
App by Air (5 gal)	appl	6.50	2.5000	16.25	_____
App by Air (3 gal)	appl	5.00	6.7500	33.75	_____
HARVEST AIDS					
Thidiazuron 4lb	oz	1.44	2.3000	3.31	_____
Ethephon 6E	pt	3.38	2.3125	7.82	_____
Tribufos 6lb	pt	9.32	0.5000	4.66	_____
GINNING					
Gin & Haul	lb	0.11	1200.0000	132.00	_____
FERTILIZERS					
Potash (60% K2O)	cwt	16.97	1.5000	25.46	_____
UAN (32%)	gal	1.58	34.3582	54.29	_____
FUNGICIDES					
Cotton Seed Trt.	acre	20.00	1.0000	20.00	_____
HERBICIDES					
Clarity	pt	11.18	0.5000	5.59	_____
Glyphosate 3lbs a.e	oz	0.14	128.0000	17.92	_____
Select Max	pt	14.99	1.0000	14.99	_____
Gramoxone SL 2.0	oz	0.27	48.0000	12.96	_____
Cotoran	pt	6.31	2.0000	12.62	_____
Dual Magnum	pt	14.97	2.0000	29.94	_____
Diuron	pt	3.36	1.6000	5.38	_____
INSECTICIDES					
Acephate 90%	lb	9.80	1.7500	17.15	_____
Bidrin 8WM	oz	1.12	2.2000	2.46	_____
Centric 40WG	oz	5.21	2.0000	10.42	_____
Diamond .83EC	oz	1.37	6.0000	8.22	_____
Admire Pro	oz	1.72	2.0000	3.44	_____
Bifenthrin	oz	1.03	12.8000	13.18	_____
Karate Z	oz	2.58	0.5000	1.29	_____
Incidental Pest Trt	acre	12.00	1.5000	18.00	_____
Transform WG	oz	7.90	1.5000	11.85	_____
IRRIGATION SUPPLIES					
Roll-Out Pipe	ft	0.25	33.0000	8.25	_____
SEED/PLANTS					
Cotton Seed B2XF	thous	0.89	45.0000	40.05	_____
TECHNOLOGY FEE					
B2XF Cot Tech Fee	thous	1.49	42.1000	62.73	_____
GROWTH REGULATORS					
Mepiquat Chloride	oz	0.11	48.0000	5.28	_____
ADJUVANTS					
Surfactant	pt	3.69	0.4000	1.48	_____
CUSTOM FERTILIZE					
Custom Apply Fert	acre	7.00	1.0000	7.00	_____
ERADICATION FEE					
Eradication	acre	1.00	1.0000	1.00	_____
CUSTOM LIME					
Lime (Spread)	ton	46.00	0.6600	30.36	_____
CROP CONSULTANT					
Cotton Consultant	acre	8.00	1.0000	8.00	_____
SOIL TEST					
Soil Test	acre	10.00	0.3300	3.30	_____
OPERATOR LABOR					
Tractors	hour	13.14	0.5025	6.61	_____
Self-Propelled	hour	13.14	0.2310	3.02	_____
IRRIGATE LABOR					
Special Labor	hour	9.06	0.3000	2.73	_____
Implements	hour	9.06	0.0625	0.57	_____
HAND LABOR					
Implements	hour	9.06	0.1235	1.11	_____
Self-Propelled	hour	9.06	0.2016	1.82	_____
UNALLOCATED LABOR					
	hour	13.14	0.5240	6.89	_____
DIESEL FUEL					
Tractors	gal	1.70	5.6368	9.59	_____
Self-Propelled	gal	1.70	5.0512	8.58	_____
Roll-Out Pipe Irr.	gal	1.70	8.5535	14.55	_____
REPAIR & MAINTENANCE					
Implements	acre	7.07	1.0000	7.07	_____
Tractors	acre	3.33	1.0000	3.33	_____
Self-Propelled	acre	20.76	1.0000	20.76	_____
Roll-Out Pipe Irr.	acre	6.34	1.0000	6.34	_____
INTEREST ON OP. CAP.	acre	14.55	1.0000	14.55	_____
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENSES				757.91	_____
FIXED EXPENSES					
Implements	acre	11.05	1.0000	11.05	_____
Tractors	acre	20.95	1.0000	20.95	_____
Self-Propelled	acre	83.80	1.0000	83.80	_____
Roll-Out Pipe Irr.	acre	51.53	1.0000	51.53	_____
TOTAL FIXED EXPENSES				167.33	_____
TOTAL SPECIFIED EXPENSES				925.24	_____

Note: Cost of production estimates are based on 2016 input prices.
Fertilization decisions should be based on soil tests.
Soil test cost is prorated for a test every 3rd year.
Lime cost prorated for application every 3rd year.

Table 2.B Summary of estimated costs and returns per acre
 Cotton, 12R-38" solid, conservation tillage,
 B2XF variety, furrow irrigated, 10.5 ac-in., Delta Area, Mississippi, 2017

ITEM	UNIT	PRICE	QUANTITY	AMOUNT	YOUR FARM
		dollars		dollars	
INCOME					
Cotton Lint	lb	0.67	1200.0000	804.00	_____
Cotton Seed	lb	0.09	1800.0000	178.20	_____

TOTAL INCOME				982.20	_____
DIRECT EXPENSES					
CUSTOM SPRAY	acre	50.00	1.0000	50.00	_____
HARVEST AIDS	acre	15.79	1.0000	15.79	_____
GINNING	acre	132.00	1.0000	132.00	_____
FERTILIZERS	acre	79.74	1.0000	79.74	_____
FUNGICIDES	acre	20.00	1.0000	20.00	_____
HERBICIDES	acre	99.40	1.0000	99.40	_____
INSECTICIDES	acre	86.01	1.0000	86.01	_____
IRRIGATION SUPPLIES	acre	8.25	1.0000	8.25	_____
SEED/PLANTS	acre	40.05	1.0000	40.05	_____
TECHNOLOGY FEE	acre	62.73	1.0000	62.73	_____
GROWTH REGULATORS	acre	5.28	1.0000	5.28	_____
ADJUVANTS	acre	1.48	1.0000	1.48	_____
CUSTOM FERTILIZE	acre	7.00	1.0000	7.00	_____
ERADICATION FEE	acre	1.00	1.0000	1.00	_____
CUSTOM LIME	acre	30.36	1.0000	30.36	_____
CROP CONSULTANT	acre	8.00	1.0000	8.00	_____
SOIL TEST	acre	3.30	1.0000	3.30	_____
HAND LABOR	hour	9.06	0.3252	2.93	_____
IRRIGATE LABOR	hour	9.06	0.3625	3.30	_____
OPERATOR LABOR	hour	13.14	0.7336	9.63	_____
UNALLOCATED LABOR	hour	13.14	0.5240	6.89	_____
DIESEL FUEL	gal	1.70	19.2417	32.72	_____
REPAIR & MAINTENANCE	acre	37.50	1.0000	37.50	_____
INTEREST ON OP. CAP.	acre	14.55	1.0000	14.55	_____

TOTAL DIRECT EXPENSES				757.91	_____
RETURNS ABOVE DIRECT EXPENSES				224.29	_____

TOTAL FIXED EXPENSES				167.33	_____

TOTAL SPECIFIED EXPENSES				925.24	_____
RETURNS ABOVE TOTAL SPECIFIED EXPENSES				56.96	_____

Note: Cost of production estimates are based on 2016 input prices.

Fertilization decisions should be based on soil tests.

Soil test cost is prorated for a test every 3rd year.

Lime cost prorated for application every 3rd year.

Table 2.C Estimated resource use for field operations, per acre
 Cotton, 12R-38" solid, conservation tillage,
 B2XF variety, furrow irrigated, 10.5 ac-in., Delta Area, Mississippi, 2017

OPERATION/ OPERATING INPUT	SIZE/ UNIT	POWER UNIT SIZE	PERF RATE	TIMES OVER	MTH	INPUT AMOUNT	IMPLEMENT	POWER UNIT	ALLOC LABOR	UNALL LABOR
-----hours-----										
Soil Test	acre			0.33	Nov	0.3300				
Lime (Spread)	ton			0.33	Nov	0.6600				
Custom Apply Fert	acre			1.00	Nov	1.0000				
Potash (60% K2O)	cwt					1.5000				
Bed-Paratill Fold	12R-38	MFWD 225	0.053	1.00	Nov		0.05	0.05	0.05	0.04
Bed/Disk (Hipper)	12R-38	MFWD 225	0.049	1.00	Nov		0.04	0.04	0.04	0.03
App by Air (5 gal)	appl			1.00	Mar	1.0000				
Clarity	pt					0.5000				
Glyphosate 3lbs a.e	oz					32.0000				
Select Max	pt					1.0000				
Surfactant	pt					0.2000				
Fert Appl (Liquid)	12R-38	MFWD 225	0.051	1.00	Apr		0.05	0.05	0.07	0.04
UAN (32%)	gal					17.1791				
Row Cond Folding	38'	MFWD 225	0.040	1.00	May		0.04	0.04	0.04	0.03
Plant - Folding	12R-38	MFWD 225	0.049	1.00	May		0.04	0.04	0.09	0.03
Cotton Seed B2XF	thous					45.0000				
B2XF Cot Tech Fee	thous					42.1000				
Cotton Seed Trt.	acre					1.0000				
Sprayer 600-750gal	60' 175hp		0.017	1.00	May			0.01	0.02	0.01
Gramoxone SL 2.0	oz					48.0000				
Cotoran	pt					2.0000				
Surfactant	pt					0.2000				
Cotton Consultant	acre			1.00	May	1.0000				
Eradication	acre					1.0000				
Sprayer 600-825gal	90' 250hp		0.011	1.00	May			0.01	0.01	0.00
Dual Magnum	pt					1.0000				
Glyphosate 3lbs a.e	oz					32.0000				
Acephate 90%	lb					0.2500				
Sprayer 600-750gal	60' 175hp		0.017	1.00	May			0.01	0.02	0.01
Dual Magnum	pt					1.0000				
Glyphosate 3lbs a.e	oz					32.0000				
Bidrin 8WM	oz					0.2000				
Sprayer 600-825gal	90' 250hp		0.011	1.00	Jun			0.01	0.01	0.00
Centric 40WG	oz					2.0000				
Mepiquat Chloride	oz					16.0000				
Fert Appl (Liquid)	12R-38	MFWD 225	0.051	1.00	Jun		0.05	0.05	0.07	0.04
UAN (32%)	gal					17.1791				
App by Air (3 gal)	appl			1.00	Jun	1.0000				
Diamond .83EC	oz					6.0000				
Admire Pro	oz					2.0000				
App by Air (3 gal)	appl			1.00	Jun	1.0000				
Mepiquat Chloride	oz					16.0000				
Spray (Direct/Layby)	12R-38	MFWD 225	0.044	1.00	Jul		0.04	0.04	0.06	0.03
Diuron	pt					1.6000				
Glyphosate 3lbs a.e	oz					32.0000				
App by Air (3 gal)	appl			1.00	Jul	1.0000				
Acephate 90%	lb					0.7500				
Mepiquat Chloride	oz					16.0000				
Bifenthrin	oz					6.4000				
App by Air (3 gal)	appl			0.25	Jul	0.2500				
Karate Z	oz					0.5000				
Bidrin 8WM	oz					2.0000				
Incidental Pest				1.50	Jul					
App by Air (3 gal)	appl					1.5000				
Incidental Pest Trt	acre					1.5000				
App by Air (3 gal)	appl			1.00	Aug	1.0000				
Acephate 90%	lb					0.7500				
Bifenthrin	oz					6.4000				
App by Air (3 gal)	appl			1.00	Aug	1.0000				
Transform WG	oz					1.5000				
App by Air (5 gal)	appl			1.00	Sep	1.0000				
Thidiazuron 4lb	oz					2.3000				
Ethephon 6E	pt					2.0000				
App by Air (5 gal)	appl			0.50	Sep	0.5000				
Tribufos 6lb	pt					0.5000				
Ethephon 6E	pt					0.3125				
Cotton Picker/Module	6R-38 (500)		0.172	1.00	Oct			0.17	0.34	0.13
Gin & Haul	lb			1.00	Oct	1200.0000				
Stalk Shredder-Flail	20'	MFWD 225	0.082	1.00	Oct		0.08	0.08	0.08	0.06
Roll-Out Pipe Irr.	acre				Jan	1.0000	0.07	0.07	0.44	
TOTALS							0.73	0.50	1.42	0.52

Note: Cost of production estimates are based on 2016 input prices.
Fertilization decisions should be based on soil tests.
Soil test cost is prorated for a test every 3rd year.
Lime cost prorated for application every 3rd year.

Table 2.D Estimated costs for field operations, per acre
 Cotton, 12R-38" solid, conservation tillage,
 B2XF variety, furrow irrigated, 10.5 ac-in., Delta Area, Mississippi, 2017

OPERATION/ OPERATING INPUT	SIZE/ UNIT	-----DIRECT COST-----							FIXED COST	TOTAL COST
		OP INPUT	FUEL	R&M	LABOR	LEASE	INTER	TOTAL		
-----dollars-----										
Soil Test	acre	3.30						0.16	3.46	3.46
Lime (Spread)	ton	30.36						1.44	31.80	31.80
Custom Apply Fert	acre	7.00						0.33	7.33	7.33
Potash (60% K2O)	cwt	25.46						1.21	26.67	26.67
Bed-Paratill Fold	12R-38		1.06	1.71	1.28			0.19	4.24	4.64
Bed/Disk (Hipper)	12R-38		0.97	0.75	1.17			0.14	3.03	3.21
App by Air (5 gal)	appl	6.50						0.21	6.71	6.71
Clarity	pt	5.59						0.18	5.77	5.77
Glyphosate 3lbs a.e	oz	4.48						0.14	4.62	4.62
Select Max	pt	14.99						0.47	15.46	15.46
Surfactant	pt	0.74						0.02	0.76	0.76
Fert Appl (Liquid)	12R-38		1.02	0.96	1.45			0.10	3.53	2.91
UAN (32%)	gal	27.14						0.75	27.89	27.89
Row Cond Folding	38'		0.80	0.53	0.97			0.05	2.35	2.81
Plant - Folding	12R-38		0.98	1.68	1.62			0.10	4.38	4.69
Cotton Seed B2XF	thous	40.05						0.95	41.00	41.00
B2XF Cot Tech Fee	thous	62.73						1.49	64.22	64.22
Cotton Seed Trt.	acre	20.00						0.48	20.48	20.48
Sprayer 600-750gal	60' 175hp		0.27	0.18	0.50			0.02	0.97	1.20
Gramoxone SL 2.0	oz	12.96						0.31	13.27	13.27
Cotoran	pt	12.62						0.30	12.92	12.92
Surfactant	pt	0.74						0.02	0.76	0.76
Cotton Consultant	acre	8.00						0.19	8.19	8.19
Eradication	acre	1.00						0.02	1.02	1.02
Sprayer 600-825gal	90' 250hp		0.25	0.17	0.32			0.02	0.76	1.13
Dual Magnum	pt	14.97						0.36	15.33	15.33
Glyphosate 3lbs a.e	oz	4.48						0.11	4.59	4.59
Acephate 90%	lb	2.45						0.06	2.51	2.51
Sprayer 600-750gal	60' 175hp		0.27	0.18	0.50			0.02	0.97	1.20
Dual Magnum	pt	14.97						0.36	15.33	15.33
Glyphosate 3lbs a.e	oz	4.48						0.11	4.59	4.59
Bidrin 8WM	oz	0.22						0.01	0.23	0.23
Sprayer 600-825gal	90' 250hp		0.25	0.17	0.32			0.01	0.75	1.13
Centric 40WG	oz	10.42						0.21	10.63	10.63
Mepiquat Chloride	oz	1.76						0.03	1.79	1.79
Fert Appl (Liquid)	12R-38		1.02	0.96	1.45			0.07	3.50	2.91
UAN (32%)	gal	27.14						0.54	27.68	27.68
App by Air (3 gal)	appl	5.00						0.10	5.10	5.10
Diamond .83EC	oz	8.22						0.16	8.38	8.38
Admire Pro	oz	3.44						0.07	3.51	3.51
App by Air (3 gal)	appl	5.00						0.10	5.10	5.10
Mepiquat Chloride	oz	1.76						0.03	1.79	1.79
Spray (Direct/Layby)	12R-38		0.88	0.66	1.26			0.04	2.84	2.34
Diuron	pt	5.38						0.09	5.47	5.47
Glyphosate 3lbs a.e	oz	4.48						0.07	4.55	4.55
App by Air (3 gal)	appl	5.00						0.08	5.08	5.08
Acephate 90%	lb	7.35						0.12	7.47	7.47
Mepiquat Chloride	oz	1.76						0.03	1.79	1.79
Bifenthrin	oz	6.59						0.10	6.69	6.69
App by Air (3 gal)	appl	1.25						0.02	1.27	1.27
Karate Z	oz	1.29						0.02	1.31	1.31
Bidrin 8WM	oz	2.24						0.04	2.28	2.28
Incidental Pest										
App by Air (3 gal)	appl	7.50						0.12	7.62	7.62
Incidental Pest Trt	acre	18.00						0.28	18.28	18.28
App by Air (3 gal)	appl	5.00						0.06	5.06	5.06
Acephate 90%	lb	7.35						0.09	7.44	7.44
Bifenthrin	oz	6.59						0.08	6.67	6.67
App by Air (3 gal)	appl	5.00						0.06	5.06	5.06
Transform WG	oz	11.85						0.14	11.99	11.99
App by Air (5 gal)	appl	6.50						0.05	6.55	6.55
Thidiazuron 4lb	oz	3.31						0.03	3.34	3.34
Ethephon 6E	pt	6.76						0.05	6.81	6.81
App by Air (5 gal)	appl	3.25						0.03	3.28	3.28
Tribufos 6lb	pt	4.66						0.04	4.70	4.70
Ethephon 6E	pt	1.06						0.01	1.07	1.07
Cotton Picker/Module	6R-38(500)		7.54	20.06	5.63			0.13	33.36	79.14
Gin & Haul	lb	132.00						0.52	132.52	132.52
Stalk Shredder-Flail	20'		1.62	2.51	1.95			0.02	6.10	4.72
Roll-Out Pipe Irr.	acre	8.25	15.79	6.98	4.33			0.59	35.94	55.30
TOTALS		650.39	32.72	37.50	22.75	0.00	14.55	757.91	167.33	925.24

Note: Cost of production estimates are based on 2016 input prices.
Fertilization decisions should be based on soil tests.
Soil test cost is prorated for a test every 3rd year.
Lime cost prorated for application every 3rd year.

Table 2.E Estimated monthly income and expense flows per acre
 Cotton, 12R-38" solid, conservation tillage,
 B2XF variety, furrow irrigated, 10.5 ac-in., Delta Area, Mississippi, 2017

ITEM	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct
-----dollars-----												
TOTAL INCOME	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	982.20
DIRECT EXPENSES												
CUSTOM SPRAY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.50	0.00	0.00	10.00	13.75	10.00	9.75	0.00
HARVEST AIDS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	15.79	0.00
GINNING	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	132.00
FERTILIZERS	25.46	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	27.14	0.00	27.14	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
FUNGICIDES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	20.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
HERBICIDES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	25.06	0.00	64.48	0.00	9.86	0.00	0.00	0.00
INSECTICIDES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.67	22.08	35.47	25.79	0.00	0.00
IRRIGATION SUPPLIES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	8.25	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
SEED/PLANTS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	40.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TECHNOLOGY FEE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	62.73	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
GROWTH REGULATORS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.52	1.76	0.00	0.00	0.00
ADJUVANTS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.74	0.00	0.74	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
CUSTOM FERTILIZE	7.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ERADICATION FEE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
CUSTOM LIME	30.36	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
CROP CONSULTANT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	8.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
SOIL TEST	3.30	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
LABOR	2.45	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.45	4.14	4.32	1.49	0.23	0.59	8.08
LEASE *	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
FUEL	2.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.02	2.57	6.45	5.73	4.85	0.28	9.79
REPAIR & MAINTENANCE	2.46	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.96	2.74	5.04	1.96	1.30	0.14	22.90
INTEREST ON OP. CAP.	3.47	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.02	0.85	4.99	1.71	1.11	0.50	0.22	0.68
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENSES	76.53	0.00	0.00	0.00	33.32	31.42	214.11	88.51	71.13	42.67	26.77	173.45
NET INCOME	-76.53	0.00	0.00	0.00	-33.32	-31.42	-214.11	-88.51	-71.13	-42.67	-26.77	808.75
NET INCOME TO DATE	-76.53	-76.53	-76.53	-76.53	-109.85	-141.27	-355.38	-443.89	-515.02	-557.69	-584.46	224.29

Note: Cost of production estimates are based on 2016 input prices.

Fertilization decisions should be based on soil tests.

Soil test cost is prorated for a test every 3rd year.

Lime cost prorated for application every 3rd year.

* Lease costs are based on hourly usage costs.

Table 2.F Estimated returns for various price/yield combinations, per acre
 Cotton, 12R-38" solid, conservation tillage,
 B2XF variety, furrow irrigated, 10.5 ac-in., Delta Area, Mississippi, 2017

PRODUCT			PERCENT										
			75	80	85	90	95	100	105	110	115	120	125
			PRODUCT PRICE										
Cotton Lint			0.50	0.53	0.56	0.60	0.63	0.67	0.70	0.73	0.77	0.80	0.83
PERCENT	YIELD	UNIT	dollars										
50	600.00	lb	-211 -379	-191 -359	-171 -339	-151 -318	-131 -298	-111 -278	-91 -258	-71 -238	-51 -218	-31 -198	-10 -178
60	720.00	lb	-164 -332	-140 -308	-116 -283	-92 -259	-68 -235	-44 -211	-20 -187	3 -163	28 -139	52 -115	76 -91
70	840.00	lb	-117 -285	-89 -257	-61 -228	-33 -200	-5 -172	22 -144	50 -116	79 -88	107 -60	135 -31	163 -3
80	960.00	lb	-70 -238	-38 -205	-6 -173	25 -141	57 -109	89 -77	122 -45	154 -13	186 19	218 51	250 83
90	1080.00	lb	-23 -191	12 -154	48 -118	84 -82	120 -46	157 -10	193 25	229 62	265 98	301 134	338 170
100	1200.00	lb	23 -144	63 -103	103 -63	143 -23	184 16	224 56	264 97	304 137	344 177	385 217	425 257
110	1320.00	lb	70 -96	114 -52	158 -8	202 35	247 79	291 124	335 168	379 212	424 256	468 300	512 345
120	1440.00	lb	117 -49	165 -1	213 46	262 94	310 143	358 191	406 239	455 287	503 335	551 384	599 432
130	1560.00	lb	164 -2	216 49	268 101	321 153	373 206	425 258	477 310	530 362	582 415	634 467	687 519
140	1680.00	lb	211 44	267 100	324 156	380 212	436 269	492 325	549 381	605 438	661 494	718 550	774 606
150	1800.00	lb	258 91	318 151	379 211	439 272	499 332	560 392	620 453	680 513	740 573	801 633	861 694

The top number in each cell is Returns Above Direct Expenses.
 The bottom number in each cell is Returns Above Total Specified Expenses.
 Only the product listed has been varied to calculate net returns.
 Note: Cost of production estimates are based on 2016 input prices.

Table 3.A Estimated costs per acre
Cotton, 12R-38" solid, conservation tillage
GLB2 variety, Delta Area, Mississippi, 2017

ITEM	UNIT	PRICE	QUANTITY	AMOUNT	YOUR FARM
		dollars		dollars	
DIRECT EXPENSES					
CUSTOM SPRAY					
App by Air (5 gal)	appl	6.50	2.5000	16.25	_____
App by Air (3 gal)	appl	5.00	5.2500	26.25	_____
HARVEST AIDS					
Thidiazuron 4lb	oz	1.44	2.3000	3.31	_____
Ethephon 6E	pt	3.38	2.3125	7.82	_____
Tribufos 6lb	pt	9.32	0.5000	4.66	_____
GINNING					
Gin & Haul	lb	0.11	1100.0000	121.00	_____
FERTILIZERS					
Potash (60% K2O)	cwt	16.97	1.5000	25.46	_____
UAN (32%)	gal	1.58	34.3582	54.29	_____
HERBICIDES					
Clarity	pt	11.18	0.5000	5.59	_____
Glyphosate 3lbs a.e	oz	0.14	64.0000	8.96	_____
Select Max	pt	14.99	1.0000	14.99	_____
Gramoxone SL 2.0	oz	0.27	48.0000	12.96	_____
Cotoran	pt	6.31	2.0000	12.62	_____
Dual Magnum	pt	14.97	2.0000	29.94	_____
Liberty 280	oz	0.57	58.0000	33.06	_____
Diuron	pt	3.36	1.6000	5.38	_____
INSECTICIDES					
Acephate 90%	lb	9.80	1.7500	17.15	_____
Bidrin 8WM	oz	1.12	2.2000	2.46	_____
Centric 40WG	oz	5.21	2.0000	10.42	_____
Diamond .83EC	oz	1.37	6.0000	8.22	_____
Admire Pro	oz	1.72	2.0000	3.44	_____
Bifenthrin	oz	1.03	12.8000	13.18	_____
Karate Z	oz	2.58	0.5000	1.29	_____
Incidental Pest Trt	acre	12.00	1.0000	12.00	_____
Transform WG	oz	7.90	1.5000	11.85	_____
SEED/PLANTS					
Cotton Seed GLB2	thous	2.81	45.0000	126.45	_____
GROWTH REGULATORS					
Mepiquat Chloride	oz	0.11	32.0000	3.52	_____
ADJUVANTS					
Surfactant	pt	3.69	0.4000	1.48	_____
CUSTOM FERTILIZE					
Custom Apply Fert	acre	7.00	1.0000	7.00	_____
ERADICATION FEE					
Eradication	acre	1.00	1.0000	1.00	_____
CUSTOM LIME					
Lime (Spread)	ton	46.00	0.6600	30.36	_____
CROP CONSULTANT					
Cotton Consultant	acre	8.00	1.0000	8.00	_____
SOIL TEST					
Soil Test	acre	10.00	0.3300	3.30	_____
OPERATOR LABOR					
Tractors	hour	13.14	0.3993	5.25	_____
Self-Propelled	hour	13.14	0.2310	3.02	_____
HAND LABOR					
Implements	hour	9.06	0.1235	1.11	_____
Self-Propelled	hour	9.06	0.2016	1.82	_____
UNALLOCATED LABOR					
	hour	13.14	0.5043	6.63	_____
DIESEL FUEL					
Tractors	gal	1.70	4.6248	7.87	_____
Self-Propelled	gal	1.70	5.0512	8.58	_____
REPAIR & MAINTENANCE					
Implements	acre	6.67	1.0000	6.67	_____
Tractors	acre	2.72	1.0000	2.72	_____
Self-Propelled	acre	20.76	1.0000	20.76	_____
INTEREST ON OP. CAP.	acre	14.14	1.0000	14.14	_____
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENSES				722.22	_____
FIXED EXPENSES					
Implements	acre	9.49	1.0000	9.49	_____
Tractors	acre	17.14	1.0000	17.14	_____
Self-Propelled	acre	83.80	1.0000	83.80	_____
TOTAL FIXED EXPENSES				110.43	_____
TOTAL SPECIFIED EXPENSES				832.65	_____

Note: Cost of production estimates are based on 2016 input prices.

Fertilization decisions should be based on soil tests.

Soil test cost is prorated for a test every 3rd year.

Lime cost prorated for application every 3rd year.

Table 3.B Summary of estimated costs and returns per acre
Cotton, 12R-38" solid, conservation tillage
GLB2 variety, Delta Area, Mississippi, 2017

ITEM	UNIT	PRICE	QUANTITY	AMOUNT	YOUR FARM
		dollars		dollars	
INCOME					
Cotton Lint	lb	0.67	1100.0000	737.00	_____
Cotton Seed	lb	0.09	1650.0000	163.35	_____

TOTAL INCOME				900.35	_____
DIRECT EXPENSES					
CUSTOM SPRAY	acre	42.50	1.0000	42.50	_____
HARVEST AIDS	acre	15.79	1.0000	15.79	_____
GINNING	acre	121.00	1.0000	121.00	_____
FERTILIZERS	acre	79.74	1.0000	79.74	_____
HERBICIDES	acre	123.50	1.0000	123.50	_____
INSECTICIDES	acre	80.01	1.0000	80.01	_____
SEED/PLANTS	acre	126.45	1.0000	126.45	_____
GROWTH REGULATORS	acre	3.52	1.0000	3.52	_____
ADJUVANTS	acre	1.48	1.0000	1.48	_____
CUSTOM FERTILIZE	acre	7.00	1.0000	7.00	_____
ERADICATION FEE	acre	1.00	1.0000	1.00	_____
CUSTOM LIME	acre	30.36	1.0000	30.36	_____
CROP CONSULTANT	acre	8.00	1.0000	8.00	_____
SOIL TEST	acre	3.30	1.0000	3.30	_____
HAND LABOR	hour	9.06	0.3252	2.93	_____
OPERATOR LABOR	hour	13.14	0.6304	8.27	_____
UNALLOCATED LABOR	hour	13.14	0.5043	6.63	_____
DIESEL FUEL	gal	1.70	9.6761	16.45	_____
REPAIR & MAINTENANCE	acre	30.15	1.0000	30.15	_____
INTEREST ON OP. CAP.	acre	14.14	1.0000	14.14	_____

TOTAL DIRECT EXPENSES				722.22	_____
RETURNS ABOVE DIRECT EXPENSES				178.13	_____

TOTAL FIXED EXPENSES				110.43	_____

TOTAL SPECIFIED EXPENSES				832.65	_____
RETURNS ABOVE TOTAL SPECIFIED EXPENSES				67.70	_____

Note: Cost of production estimates are based on 2016 input prices.

Fertilization decisions should be based on soil tests.

Soil test cost is prorated for a test every 3rd year.

Lime cost prorated for application every 3rd year.

Table 3.C Estimated resource use for field operations, per acre
 Cotton, 12R-38" solid, conservation tillage
 GLB2 variety, Delta Area, Mississippi, 2017

OPERATION/ OPERATING INPUT	SIZE/ UNIT	POWER UNIT SIZE	PERF RATE	TIMES OVER	MTH	INPUT AMOUNT	IMPLEMENT	POWER UNIT	ALLOC LABOR	UNALL LABOR
-----hours-----										
Soil Test	acre			0.33	Nov	0.3300				
Lime (Spread)	ton			0.33	Nov	0.6600				
Custom Apply Fert	acre			1.00	Nov	1.0000				
Potash (60% K2O)	cwt					1.5000				
Bed-Paratill Fold	12R-38	MFWD 225	0.053	1.00	Nov		0.05	0.05	0.05	0.04
Bed/Disk (Hipper)	12R-38	MFWD 225	0.049	0.50	Nov		0.02	0.02	0.02	0.01
App by Air (5 gal)	appl			1.00	Mar	1.0000				
Clarity	pt					0.5000				
Glyphosate 3lbs a.e	oz					32.0000				
Select Max	pt					1.0000				
Surfactant	pt					0.2000				
Fert Appl (Liquid)	12R-38	MFWD 225	0.051	1.00	Apr		0.05	0.05	0.07	0.04
UAN (32%)	gal					17.1791				
Row Cond Folding	38'	MFWD 225	0.040	1.00	May		0.04	0.04	0.04	0.03
Plant - Folding	12R-38	MFWD 225	0.049	1.00	May		0.04	0.04	0.09	0.03
Cotton Seed GLB2	thous					45.0000				
Sprayer 600-750gal	60' 175hp		0.017	1.00	May			0.01	0.02	0.01
Gramoxone SL 2.0	oz					48.0000				
Cotoran	pt					2.0000				
Surfactant	pt					0.2000				
Cotton Consultant	acre			1.00	May	1.0000				
Eradication	acre					1.0000				
Sprayer 600-825gal	90' 250hp		0.011	1.00	May			0.01	0.01	0.00
Dual Magnum	pt					1.0000				
Liberty 280	oz					29.0000				
Acephate 90%	lb					0.2500				
Sprayer 600-750gal	60' 175hp		0.017	1.00	May			0.01	0.02	0.01
Dual Magnum	pt					1.0000				
Glyphosate 3lbs a.e	oz					32.0000				
Bidrin 8WM	oz					0.2000				
Sprayer 600-825gal	90' 250hp		0.011	1.00	Jun			0.01	0.01	0.00
Centric 40WG	oz					2.0000				
Mepiquat Chloride	oz					16.0000				
Fert Appl (Liquid)	12R-38	MFWD 225	0.051	1.00	Jun		0.05	0.05	0.07	0.04
UAN (32%)	gal					17.1791				
App by Air (3 gal)	appl			1.00	Jun	1.0000				
Diamond .83EC	oz					6.0000				
Admire Pro	oz					2.0000				
Spray (Direct/Layby)	12R-38	MFWD 225	0.044	1.00	Jul		0.04	0.04	0.06	0.03
Diuron	pt					1.6000				
Liberty 280	oz					29.0000				
App by Air (3 gal)	appl			1.00	Jul	1.0000				
Acephate 90%	lb					0.7500				
Mepiquat Chloride	oz					16.0000				
Bifenthrin	oz					6.4000				
App by Air (3 gal)	appl			0.25	Jul	0.2500				
Karate Z	oz					0.5000				
Bidrin 8WM	oz					2.0000				
Incidental Pest				1.00	Jul					
App by Air (3 gal)	appl					1.0000				
Incidental Pest Trt	acre					1.0000				
App by Air (3 gal)	appl			1.00	Aug	1.0000				
Acephate 90%	lb					0.7500				
Bifenthrin	oz					6.4000				
App by Air (3 gal)	appl			1.00	Aug	1.0000				
Transform WG	oz					1.5000				
App by Air (5 gal)	appl			1.00	Sep	1.0000				
Thidiazuron 4lb	oz					2.3000				
Ethephon 6E	pt					2.0000				
App by Air (5 gal)	appl			0.50	Sep	0.5000				
Tribufos 6lb	pt					0.5000				
Ethephon 6E	pt					0.3125				
Cotton Picker/Module	6R-38(500)		0.172	1.00	Oct			0.17	0.34	0.13
Gin & Haul	lb			1.00	Oct	1100.0000				
Stalk Shredder-Flail	20'	MFWD 225	0.082	1.00	Oct		0.08	0.08	0.08	0.06
TOTALS							0.63	0.39	0.95	0.50

Note: Cost of production estimates are based on 2016 input prices.

Fertilization decisions should be based on soil tests.

Soil test cost is prorated for a test every 3rd year.

Lime cost prorated for application every 3rd year.

Table 3.D Estimated costs for field operations, per acre
Cotton, 12R-38" solid, conservation tillage
GLB2 variety, Delta Area, Mississippi, 2017

OPERATION/ OPERATING INPUT	SIZE/ UNIT	-----DIRECT COST-----							FIXED COST	TOTAL COST
		OP INPUT	FUEL	R&M	LABOR	LEASE	INTER	TOTAL		
-----dollars-----										
Soil Test	acre	3.30						0.16	3.46	3.46
Lime (Spread)	ton	30.36						1.44	31.80	31.80
Custom Apply Fert	acre	7.00						0.33	7.33	7.33
Potash (60% K2O)	cwt	25.46						1.21	26.67	26.67
Bed-Paratill Fold	12R-38		1.06	1.71	1.28			0.19	4.24	4.64
Bed/Disk (Hipper)	12R-38		0.49	0.38	0.58			0.07	1.52	1.61
App by Air (5 gal)	appl	6.50						0.21	6.71	6.71
Clarity	pt	5.59						0.18	5.77	5.77
Glyphosate 3lbs a.e	oz	4.48						0.14	4.62	4.62
Select Max	pt	14.99						0.47	15.46	15.46
Surfactant	pt	0.74						0.02	0.76	0.76
Fert Appl (Liquid)	12R-38		1.02	0.96	1.45			0.10	3.53	2.91
UAN (32%)	gal	27.14						0.75	27.89	27.89
Row Cond Folding	38'		0.80	0.53	0.97			0.05	2.35	2.81
Plant - Folding	12R-38		0.98	1.68	1.62			0.10	4.38	4.69
Cotton Seed GLB2	thous	126.45						3.00	129.45	129.45
Sprayer 600-750gal	60' 175hp		0.27	0.18	0.50			0.02	0.97	1.20
Gramoxone SL 2.0	oz	12.96						0.31	13.27	13.27
Cotoran	pt	12.62						0.30	12.92	12.92
Surfactant	pt	0.74						0.02	0.76	0.76
Cotton Consultant	acre	8.00						0.19	8.19	8.19
Eradication	acre	1.00						0.02	1.02	1.02
Sprayer 600-825gal	90' 250hp		0.25	0.17	0.32			0.02	0.76	1.13
Dual Magnum	pt	14.97						0.36	15.33	15.33
Liberty 280	oz	16.53						0.39	16.92	16.92
Acephate 90%	lb	2.45						0.06	2.51	2.51
Sprayer 600-750gal	60' 175hp		0.27	0.18	0.50			0.02	0.97	1.20
Dual Magnum	pt	14.97						0.36	15.33	15.33
Glyphosate 3lbs a.e	oz	4.48						0.11	4.59	4.59
Bidrin 8WM	oz	0.22						0.01	0.23	0.23
Sprayer 600-825gal	90' 250hp		0.25	0.17	0.32			0.01	0.75	1.13
Centric 40WG	oz	10.42						0.21	10.63	10.63
Mepiquat Chloride	oz	1.76						0.03	1.79	1.79
Fert Appl (Liquid)	12R-38		1.02	0.96	1.45			0.07	3.50	2.91
UAN (32%)	gal	27.14						0.54	27.68	27.68
App by Air (3 gal)	appl	5.00						0.10	5.10	5.10
Diamond .83EC	oz	8.22						0.16	8.38	8.38
Admire Pro	oz	3.44						0.07	3.51	3.51
Spray (Direct/Layby)	12R-38		0.88	0.66	1.26			0.04	2.84	2.34
Diuron	pt	5.38						0.09	5.47	5.47
Liberty 280	oz	16.53						0.26	16.79	16.79
App by Air (3 gal)	appl	5.00						0.08	5.08	5.08
Acephate 90%	lb	7.35						0.12	7.47	7.47
Mepiquat Chloride	oz	1.76						0.03	1.79	1.79
Bifenthrin	oz	6.59						0.10	6.69	6.69
App by Air (3 gal)	appl	1.25						0.02	1.27	1.27
Karate Z	oz	1.29						0.02	1.31	1.31
Bidrin 8WM	oz	2.24						0.04	2.28	2.28
Incidental Pest										
App by Air (3 gal)	appl	5.00						0.08	5.08	5.08
Incidental Pest Trt	acre	12.00						0.19	12.19	12.19
App by Air (3 gal)	appl	5.00						0.06	5.06	5.06
Acephate 90%	lb	7.35						0.09	7.44	7.44
Bifenthrin	oz	6.59						0.08	6.67	6.67
App by Air (3 gal)	appl	5.00						0.06	5.06	5.06
Transform WG	oz	11.85						0.14	11.99	11.99
App by Air (5 gal)	appl	6.50						0.05	6.55	6.55
Thidiazuron 4lb	oz	3.31						0.03	3.34	3.34
Ethephon 6E	pt	6.76						0.05	6.81	6.81
App by Air (5 gal)	appl	3.25						0.03	3.28	3.28
Tribufos 6lb	pt	4.66						0.04	4.70	4.70
Ethephon 6E	pt	1.06						0.01	1.07	1.07
Cotton Picker/Module	6R-38(500)		7.54	20.06	5.63			0.13	33.36	79.14
Gin & Haul	lb	121.00						0.48	121.48	121.48
Stalk Shredder-Flail	20'		1.62	2.51	1.95			0.02	6.10	4.72
TOTALS		643.65	16.45	30.15	17.83	0.00	14.14	722.22	110.43	832.65

Note: Cost of production estimates are based on 2016 input prices.

Fertilization decisions should be based on soil tests.

Soil test cost is prorated for a test every 3rd year.

Lime cost prorated for application every 3rd year.

Table 3.E Estimated monthly income and expense flows per acre
Cotton, 12R-38" solid, conservation tillage
GLB2 variety, Delta Area, Mississippi, 2017

ITEM	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct
-----dollars-----												
TOTAL INCOME	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	900.35
DIRECT EXPENSES												
CUSTOM SPRAY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.50	0.00	0.00	5.00	11.25	10.00	9.75	0.00
HARVEST AIDS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	15.79	0.00
GINNING	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	121.00
FERTILIZERS	25.46	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	27.14	0.00	27.14	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
HERBICIDES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	25.06	0.00	76.53	0.00	21.91	0.00	0.00	0.00
INSECTICIDES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.67	22.08	29.47	25.79	0.00	0.00
SEED/PLANTS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	126.45	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
GROWTH REGULATORS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.76	1.76	0.00	0.00	0.00
ADJUVANTS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.74	0.00	0.74	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
CUSTOM FERTILIZE	7.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ERADICATION FEE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
CUSTOM LIME	30.36	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
CROP CONSULTANT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	8.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
SOIL TEST	3.30	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
LABOR	1.86	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.45	3.91	1.77	1.26	0.00	0.00	7.58
LEASE *	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
FUEL	1.55	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.02	2.57	1.27	0.88	0.00	0.00	9.16
REPAIR & MAINTENANCE	2.09	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.96	2.74	1.13	0.66	0.00	0.00	22.57
INTEREST ON OP. CAP.	3.40	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.02	0.85	5.34	1.19	1.07	0.43	0.21	0.63
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENSES	75.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	33.32	31.42	229.95	61.34	68.26	36.22	25.75	160.94
NET INCOME	-75.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	-33.32	-31.42	-229.95	-61.34	-68.26	-36.22	-25.75	739.41
NET INCOME TO DATE	-75.02	-75.02	-75.02	-75.02	-108.34	-139.76	-369.71	-431.05	-499.31	-535.53	-561.28	178.13

Note: Cost of production estimates are based on 2016 input prices.

Fertilization decisions should be based on soil tests.

Soil test cost is prorated for a test every 3rd year.

Lime cost prorated for application every 3rd year.

* Lease costs are based on hourly usage costs.

Table 3.F Estimated returns for various price/yield combinations, per acre
 Cotton, 12R-38" solid, conservation tillage
 GLB2 variety, Delta Area, Mississippi, 2017

PRODUCT	PERCENT												
	75	80	85	90	95	100	105	110	115	120	125		
	PRODUCT PRICE												
Cotton Lint	0.50	0.53	0.56	0.60	0.63	0.67	0.70	0.73	0.77	0.80	0.83		
PERCENT	YIELD	UNIT	dollars										
50	550.00	lb	-221 -332	-203 -313	-184 -295	-166 -276	-148 -258	-129 -240	-111 -221	-92 -203	-74 -184	-55 -166	-37 -147
60	660.00	lb	-178 -289	-156 -266	-134 -244	-112 -222	-90 -200	-68 -178	-45 -156	-23 -134	-1 -112	20 -90	42 -67
70	770.00	lb	-135 -245	-109 -220	-83 -194	-58 -168	-32 -142	-6 -116	19 -91	45 -65	70 -39	96 -13	122 12
80	880.00	lb	-92 -202	-62 -173	-33 -143	-3 -114	25 -84	55 -55	84 -25	113 3	143 33	172 62	202 91
90	990.00	lb	-49 -159	-16 -126	17 -93	50 -60	83 -27	116 6	149 39	182 72	216 105	249 138	282 171
100	1100.00	lb	-6 -116	30 -79	67 -42	104 -6	141 30	178 67	214 104	251 141	288 178	325 215	362 251
110	1210.00	lb	37 -73	77 -32	118 7	158 48	199 88	239 129	280 169	320 210	361 250	401 291	442 331
120	1320.00	lb	80 -30	124 13	168 58	212 102	257 146	301 190	345 235	389 279	433 323	478 367	522 411
130	1430.00	lb	123 12	171 60	219 108	266 156	314 204	362 252	410 300	458 348	506 396	554 443	602 491
140	1540.00	lb	166 55	217 107	269 159	321 210	372 262	424 313	475 365	527 417	579 468	630 520	682 571
150	1650.00	lb	209 99	264 154	320 209	375 264	430 320	485 375	541 430	596 486	651 541	706 596	762 651

The top number in each cell is Returns Above Direct Expenses.
 The bottom number in each cell is Returns Above Total Specified Expenses.
 Only the product listed has been varied to calculate net returns.
 Note: Cost of production estimates are based on 2016 input prices.

Table 4.A Estimated costs per acre
Cotton, 12R-38" solid, conservation tillage,
GLB2 variety, furrow irrigated, 10.5 ac-in., Delta Area, Mississippi, 2017

ITEM	UNIT	PRICE	QUANTITY	AMOUNT	YOUR FARM
		dollars		dollars	
DIRECT EXPENSES					
CUSTOM SPRAY					
App by Air (5 gal)	appl	6.50	2.5000	16.25	_____
App by Air (3 gal)	appl	5.00	6.7500	33.75	_____
HARVEST AIDS					
Thidiazuron 4lb	oz	1.44	2.3000	3.31	_____
Ethephon 6E	pt	3.38	2.3125	7.82	_____
Tribufos 6lb	pt	9.32	0.5000	4.66	_____
GINNING					
Gin & Haul	lb	0.11	1200.0000	132.00	_____
FERTILIZERS					
Potash (60% K2O)	cwt	16.97	1.5000	25.46	_____
UAN (32%)	gal	1.58	34.3582	54.29	_____
HERBICIDES					
Clarity	pt	11.18	0.5000	5.59	_____
Glyphosate 3lbs a.e	oz	0.14	64.0000	8.96	_____
Select Max	pt	14.99	1.0000	14.99	_____
Gramoxone SL 2.0	oz	0.27	48.0000	12.96	_____
Cotoran	pt	6.31	2.0000	12.62	_____
Dual Magnum	pt	14.97	2.0000	29.94	_____
Liberty 280	oz	0.57	58.0000	33.06	_____
Diuron	pt	3.36	1.6000	5.38	_____
INSECTICIDES					
Acephate 90%	lb	9.80	1.7500	17.15	_____
Bidrin 8WG	oz	1.12	2.2000	2.46	_____
Centric 40WG	oz	5.21	2.0000	10.42	_____
Diamond .83EC	oz	1.37	6.0000	8.22	_____
Admire Pro	oz	1.72	2.0000	3.44	_____
Bifenthrin	oz	1.03	12.8000	13.18	_____
Karate Z	oz	2.58	0.5000	1.29	_____
Incidental Pest Trt	acre	12.00	1.5000	18.00	_____
Transform WG	oz	7.90	1.5000	11.85	_____
IRRIGATION SUPPLIES					
Roll-Out Pipe	ft	0.25	33.0000	8.25	_____
SEED/PLANTS					
Cotton Seed GLB2	thous	2.81	45.0000	126.45	_____
GROWTH REGULATORS					
Mepiquat Chloride	oz	0.11	48.0000	5.28	_____
ADJUVANTS					
Surfactant	pt	3.69	0.4000	1.48	_____
CUSTOM FERTILIZE					
Custom Apply Fert	acre	7.00	1.0000	7.00	_____
ERADICATION FEE					
Eradication	acre	1.00	1.0000	1.00	_____
CUSTOM LIME					
Lime (Spread)	ton	46.00	0.6600	30.36	_____
CROP CONSULTANT					
Cotton Consultant	acre	8.00	1.0000	8.00	_____
SOIL TEST					
Soil Test	acre	10.00	0.3300	3.30	_____
OPERATOR LABOR					
Tractors	hour	13.14	0.5025	6.61	_____
Self-Propelled	hour	13.14	0.2310	3.02	_____
IRRIGATE LABOR					
Special Labor	hour	9.06	0.3000	2.73	_____
Implements	hour	9.06	0.0625	0.57	_____
HAND LABOR					
Implements	hour	9.06	0.1235	1.11	_____
Self-Propelled	hour	9.06	0.2016	1.82	_____
UNALLOCATED LABOR					
	hour	13.14	0.5240	6.89	_____
DIESEL FUEL					
Tractors	gal	1.70	5.6368	9.59	_____
Self-Propelled	gal	1.70	5.0512	8.58	_____
Roll-Out Pipe Irr.	gal	1.70	8.5535	14.55	_____
REPAIR & MAINTENANCE					
Implements	acre	7.07	1.0000	7.07	_____
Tractors	acre	3.33	1.0000	3.33	_____
Self-Propelled	acre	20.76	1.0000	20.76	_____
Roll-Out Pipe Irr.	acre	6.34	1.0000	6.34	_____
INTEREST ON OP. CAP.	acre	15.10	1.0000	15.10	_____
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENSES				786.23	_____
FIXED EXPENSES					
Implements	acre	11.05	1.0000	11.05	_____
Tractors	acre	20.95	1.0000	20.95	_____
Self-Propelled	acre	83.80	1.0000	83.80	_____
Roll-Out Pipe Irr.	acre	51.53	1.0000	51.53	_____
TOTAL FIXED EXPENSES				167.33	_____
TOTAL SPECIFIED EXPENSES				953.56	_____

Note: Cost of production estimates are based on 2016 input prices.

Fertilization decisions should be based on soil tests.

Soil test cost is prorated for a test every 3rd year.

Lime cost prorated for application every 3rd year.

Table 4.B Summary of estimated costs and returns per acre
 Cotton, 12R-38" solid, conservation tillage,
 GLB2 variety, furrow irrigated, 10.5 ac-in., Delta Area, Mississippi, 2017

ITEM	UNIT	PRICE	QUANTITY	AMOUNT	YOUR FARM
		dollars		dollars	
INCOME					
Cotton Lint	lb	0.67	1200.0000	804.00	_____
Cotton Seed	lb	0.09	1800.0000	178.20	_____

TOTAL INCOME				982.20	_____
DIRECT EXPENSES					
CUSTOM SPRAY	acre	50.00	1.0000	50.00	_____
HARVEST AIDS	acre	15.79	1.0000	15.79	_____
GINNING	acre	132.00	1.0000	132.00	_____
FERTILIZERS	acre	79.74	1.0000	79.74	_____
HERBICIDES	acre	123.50	1.0000	123.50	_____
INSECTICIDES	acre	86.01	1.0000	86.01	_____
IRRIGATION SUPPLIES	acre	8.25	1.0000	8.25	_____
SEED/PLANTS	acre	126.45	1.0000	126.45	_____
GROWTH REGULATORS	acre	5.28	1.0000	5.28	_____
ADJUVANTS	acre	1.48	1.0000	1.48	_____
CUSTOM FERTILIZE	acre	7.00	1.0000	7.00	_____
ERADICATION FEE	acre	1.00	1.0000	1.00	_____
CUSTOM LIME	acre	30.36	1.0000	30.36	_____
CROP CONSULTANT	acre	8.00	1.0000	8.00	_____
SOIL TEST	acre	3.30	1.0000	3.30	_____
HAND LABOR	hour	9.06	0.3252	2.93	_____
IRRIGATE LABOR	hour	9.06	0.3625	3.30	_____
OPERATOR LABOR	hour	13.14	0.7336	9.63	_____
UNALLOCATED LABOR	hour	13.14	0.5240	6.89	_____
DIESEL FUEL	gal	1.70	19.2417	32.72	_____
REPAIR & MAINTENANCE	acre	37.50	1.0000	37.50	_____
INTEREST ON OP. CAP.	acre	15.10	1.0000	15.10	_____

TOTAL DIRECT EXPENSES				786.23	_____
RETURNS ABOVE DIRECT EXPENSES				195.97	_____

TOTAL FIXED EXPENSES				167.33	_____

TOTAL SPECIFIED EXPENSES				953.56	_____
RETURNS ABOVE TOTAL SPECIFIED EXPENSES				28.64	_____

Note: Cost of production estimates are based on 2016 input prices.

Fertilization decisions should be based on soil tests.

Soil test cost is prorated for a test every 3rd year.

Lime cost prorated for application every 3rd year.

Table 4.C Estimated resource use for field operations, per acre
 Cotton, 12R-38" solid, conservation tillage,
 GLB2 variety, furrow irrigated, 10.5 ac-in., Delta Area, Mississippi, 2017

OPERATION/ OPERATING INPUT	SIZE/ UNIT	POWER UNIT SIZE	PERF RATE	TIMES OVER	MTH	INPUT AMOUNT	IMPLEMENT	POWER UNIT	ALLOC LABOR	UNALL LABOR
-----hours-----										
Soil Test	acre			0.33	Nov	0.3300				
Lime (Spread)	ton			0.33	Nov	0.6600				
Custom Apply Fert	acre			1.00	Nov	1.0000				
Potash (60% K2O)	cwt					1.5000				
Bed-Paratill Fold	12R-38	MFWD 225	0.053	1.00	Nov		0.05	0.05	0.05	0.04
Bed/Disk (Hipper)	12R-38	MFWD 225	0.049	1.00	Nov		0.04	0.04	0.04	0.03
App by Air (5 gal)	appl			1.00	Mar	1.0000				
Clarity	pt					0.5000				
Glyphosate 3lbs a.e	oz					32.0000				
Select Max	pt					1.0000				
Surfactant	pt					0.2000				
Fert Appl (Liquid)	12R-38	MFWD 225	0.051	1.00	Apr		0.05	0.05	0.07	0.04
UAN (32%)	gal					17.1791				
Row Cond Folding	38'	MFWD 225	0.040	1.00	May		0.04	0.04	0.04	0.03
Plant - Folding	12R-38	MFWD 225	0.049	1.00	May		0.04	0.04	0.09	0.03
Cotton Seed GLB2	thous					45.0000				
Sprayer 600-750gal	60' 175hp		0.017	1.00	May			0.01	0.02	0.01
Gramoxone SL 2.0	oz					48.0000				
Cotoran	pt					2.0000				
Surfactant	pt					0.2000				
Cotton Consultant	acre			1.00	May	1.0000				
Eradication	acre					1.0000				
Sprayer 600-825gal	90' 250hp		0.011	1.00	May			0.01	0.01	0.00
Dual Magnum	pt					1.0000				
Liberty 280	oz					29.0000				
Acephate 90%	lb					0.2500				
Sprayer 600-750gal	60' 175hp		0.017	1.00	May			0.01	0.02	0.01
Dual Magnum	pt					1.0000				
Glyphosate 3lbs a.e	oz					32.0000				
Bidrin 8WM	oz					0.2000				
Sprayer 600-825gal	90' 250hp		0.011	1.00	Jun			0.01	0.01	0.00
Centric 40WG	oz					2.0000				
Mepiquat Chloride	oz					16.0000				
Fert Appl (Liquid)	12R-38	MFWD 225	0.051	1.00	Jun		0.05	0.05	0.07	0.04
UAN (32%)	gal					17.1791				
App by Air (3 gal)	appl			1.00	Jun	1.0000				
Diamond .83EC	oz					6.0000				
Admire Pro	oz					2.0000				
App by Air (3 gal)	appl			1.00	Jun	1.0000				
Mepiquat Chloride	oz					16.0000				
Spray (Direct/Layby)	12R-38	MFWD 225	0.044	1.00	Jul		0.04	0.04	0.06	0.03
Diuron	pt					1.6000				
Liberty 280	oz					29.0000				
App by Air (3 gal)	appl			1.00	Jul	1.0000				
Acephate 90%	lb					0.7500				
Mepiquat Chloride	oz					16.0000				
Bifenthrin	oz					6.4000				
App by Air (3 gal)	appl			0.25	Jul	0.2500				
Karate Z	oz					0.5000				
Bidrin 8WM	oz					2.0000				
Incidental Pest				1.50	Jul					
App by Air (3 gal)	appl					1.5000				
Incidental Pest Trt	acre					1.5000				
App by Air (3 gal)	appl			1.00	Aug	1.0000				
Acephate 90%	lb					0.7500				
Bifenthrin	oz					6.4000				
App by Air (3 gal)	appl			1.00	Aug	1.0000				
Transform WG	oz					1.5000				
App by Air (5 gal)	appl			1.00	Sep	1.0000				
Thidiazuron 4lb	oz					2.3000				
Ethephon 6E	pt					2.0000				
App by Air (5 gal)	appl			0.50	Sep	0.5000				
Tribufos 6lb	pt					0.5000				
Ethephon 6E	pt					0.3125				
Cotton Picker/Module	6R-38(500)		0.172	1.00	Oct			0.17	0.34	0.13
Gin & Haul	lb			1.00	Oct	1200.0000				
Stalk Shredder-Flail	20'	MFWD 225	0.082	1.00	Oct		0.08	0.08	0.08	0.06
Roll-Out Pipe Irr.	acre				Jan	1.0000	0.07	0.07	0.44	
TOTALS							0.73	0.50	1.42	0.52

Note: Cost of production estimates are based on 2016 input prices.
Fertilization decisions should be based on soil tests.
Soil test cost is prorated for a test every 3rd year.
Lime cost prorated for application every 3rd year.

Table 4.D Estimated costs for field operations, per acre
 Cotton, 12R-38" solid, conservation tillage,
 GLB2 variety, furrow irrigated, 10.5 ac-in., Delta Area, Mississippi, 2017

OPERATION/ OPERATING INPUT	SIZE/ UNIT	-----DIRECT COST-----							FIXED COST	TOTAL COST
		OP INPUT	FUEL	R&M	LABOR	LEASE	INTER	TOTAL		
-----dollars-----										
Soil Test	acre	3.30						0.16	3.46	3.46
Lime (Spread)	ton	30.36						1.44	31.80	31.80
Custom Apply Fert	acre	7.00						0.33	7.33	7.33
Potash (60% K2O)	cwt	25.46						1.21	26.67	26.67
Bed-Paratill Fold	12R-38		1.06	1.71	1.28			0.19	4.24	4.64
Bed/Disk (Hipper)	12R-38		0.97	0.75	1.17			0.14	3.03	3.21
App by Air (5 gal)	appl	6.50						0.21	6.71	6.71
Clarity	pt	5.59						0.18	5.77	5.77
Glyphosate 3lbs a.e	oz	4.48						0.14	4.62	4.62
Select Max	pt	14.99						0.47	15.46	15.46
Surfactant	pt	0.74						0.02	0.76	0.76
Fert Appl (Liquid)	12R-38		1.02	0.96	1.45			0.10	3.53	2.91
UAN (32%)	gal	27.14						0.75	27.89	27.89
Row Cond Folding	38'		0.80	0.53	0.97			0.05	2.35	2.81
Plant - Folding	12R-38		0.98	1.68	1.62			0.10	4.38	4.69
Cotton Seed GLB2	thous	126.45						3.00	129.45	129.45
Sprayer 600-750gal	60' 175hp		0.27	0.18	0.50			0.02	0.97	1.20
Gramoxone SL 2.0	oz	12.96						0.31	13.27	13.27
Cotoran	pt	12.62						0.30	12.92	12.92
Surfactant	pt	0.74						0.02	0.76	0.76
Cotton Consultant	acre	8.00						0.19	8.19	8.19
Eradication	acre	1.00						0.02	1.02	1.02
Sprayer 600-825gal	90' 250hp		0.25	0.17	0.32			0.02	0.76	1.13
Dual Magnum	pt	14.97						0.36	15.33	15.33
Liberty 280	oz	16.53						0.39	16.92	16.92
Acephate 90%	lb	2.45						0.06	2.51	2.51
Sprayer 600-750gal	60' 175hp		0.27	0.18	0.50			0.02	0.97	1.20
Dual Magnum	pt	14.97						0.36	15.33	15.33
Glyphosate 3lbs a.e	oz	4.48						0.11	4.59	4.59
Bidrin 8WM	oz	0.22						0.01	0.23	0.23
Sprayer 600-825gal	90' 250hp		0.25	0.17	0.32			0.01	0.75	1.13
Centric 40WG	oz	10.42						0.21	10.63	10.63
Mepiquat Chloride	oz	1.76						0.03	1.79	1.79
Fert Appl (Liquid)	12R-38		1.02	0.96	1.45			0.07	3.50	2.91
UAN (32%)	gal	27.14						0.54	27.68	27.68
App by Air (3 gal)	appl	5.00						0.10	5.10	5.10
Diamond .83EC	oz	8.22						0.16	8.38	8.38
Admire Pro	oz	3.44						0.07	3.51	3.51
App by Air (3 gal)	appl	5.00						0.10	5.10	5.10
Mepiquat Chloride	oz	1.76						0.03	1.79	1.79
Spray (Direct/Layby)	12R-38		0.88	0.66	1.26			0.04	2.84	2.34
Diuron	pt	5.38						0.09	5.47	5.47
Liberty 280	oz	16.53						0.26	16.79	16.79
App by Air (3 gal)	appl	5.00						0.08	5.08	5.08
Acephate 90%	lb	7.35						0.12	7.47	7.47
Mepiquat Chloride	oz	1.76						0.03	1.79	1.79
Bifenthrin	oz	6.59						0.10	6.69	6.69
App by Air (3 gal)	appl	1.25						0.02	1.27	1.27
Karate Z	oz	1.29						0.02	1.31	1.31
Bidrin 8WM	oz	2.24						0.04	2.28	2.28
Incidental Pest										
App by Air (3 gal)	appl	7.50						0.12	7.62	7.62
Incidental Pest Trt	acre	18.00						0.28	18.28	18.28
App by Air (3 gal)	appl	5.00						0.06	5.06	5.06
Acephate 90%	lb	7.35						0.09	7.44	7.44
Bifenthrin	oz	6.59						0.08	6.67	6.67
App by Air (3 gal)	appl	5.00						0.06	5.06	5.06
Transform WG	oz	11.85						0.14	11.99	11.99
App by Air (5 gal)	appl	6.50						0.05	6.55	6.55
Thidiazuron 4lb	oz	3.31						0.03	3.34	3.34
Ethephon 6E	pt	6.76						0.05	6.81	6.81
App by Air (5 gal)	appl	3.25						0.03	3.28	3.28
Tribufos 6lb	pt	4.66						0.04	4.70	4.70
Ethephon 6E	pt	1.06						0.01	1.07	1.07
Cotton Picker/Module	6R-38(500)		7.54	20.06	5.63			0.13	33.36	79.14
Gin & Haul	lb	132.00						0.52	132.52	132.52
Stalk Shredder-Flail	20'		1.62	2.51	1.95			0.02	6.10	4.72
Roll-Out Pipe Irr.	acre	8.25	15.79	6.98	4.33			0.59	35.94	55.30
TOTALS		678.16	32.72	37.50	22.75	0.00	15.10	786.23	167.33	953.56

Note: Cost of production estimates are based on 2016 input prices.
Fertilization decisions should be based on soil tests.
Soil test cost is prorated for a test every 3rd year.
Lime cost prorated for application every 3rd year.

Table 4.E Estimated monthly income and expense flows per acre
 Cotton, 12R-38" solid, conservation tillage,
 GLB2 variety, furrow irrigated, 10.5 ac-in., Delta Area, Mississippi, 2017

ITEM	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct
-----dollars-----												
TOTAL INCOME	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	982.20
DIRECT EXPENSES												
CUSTOM SPRAY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.50	0.00	0.00	10.00	13.75	10.00	9.75	0.00
HARVEST AIDS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	15.79	0.00
GINNING	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	132.00
FERTILIZERS	25.46	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	27.14	0.00	27.14	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
HERBICIDES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	25.06	0.00	76.53	0.00	21.91	0.00	0.00	0.00
INSECTICIDES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.67	22.08	35.47	25.79	0.00	0.00
IRRIGATION SUPPLIES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	8.25	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
SEED/PLANTS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	126.45	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
GROWTH REGULATORS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.52	1.76	0.00	0.00	0.00
ADJUVANTS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.74	0.00	0.74	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
CUSTOM FERTILIZE	7.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ERADICATION FEE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
CUSTOM LIME	30.36	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
CROP CONSULTANT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	8.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
SOIL TEST	3.30	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
LABOR	2.45	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.45	4.14	4.32	1.49	0.23	0.59	8.08
LEASE *	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
FUEL	2.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.02	2.57	6.45	5.73	4.85	0.28	9.79
REPAIR & MAINTENANCE	2.46	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.96	2.74	5.04	1.96	1.30	0.14	22.90
INTEREST ON OP. CAP.	3.47	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.02	0.85	5.35	1.71	1.30	0.50	0.22	0.68
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENSES	76.53	0.00	0.00	0.00	33.32	31.42	230.19	88.51	83.37	42.67	26.77	173.45
NET INCOME	-76.53	0.00	0.00	0.00	-33.32	-31.42	-230.19	-88.51	-83.37	-42.67	-26.77	808.75
NET INCOME TO DATE	-76.53	-76.53	-76.53	-76.53	-109.85	-141.27	-371.46	-459.97	-543.34	-586.01	-612.78	195.97

Note: Cost of production estimates are based on 2016 input prices.

Fertilization decisions should be based on soil tests.

Soil test cost is prorated for a test every 3rd year.

Lime cost prorated for application every 3rd year.

* Lease costs are based on hourly usage costs.

Table 4.F Estimated returns for various price/yield combinations, per acre
 Cotton, 12R-38" solid, conservation tillage,
 GLB2 variety, furrow irrigated, 10.5 ac-in., Delta Area, Mississippi, 2017

PRODUCT			PERCENT										
			75	80	85	90	95	100	105	110	115	120	125
			PRODUCT PRICE										
Cotton Lint			0.50	0.53	0.56	0.60	0.63	0.67	0.70	0.73	0.77	0.80	0.83
PERCENT	YIELD	UNIT	dollars										
50	600.00	lb	-240 -407	-220 -387	-200 -367	-179 -347	-159 -327	-139 -307	-119 -287	-99 -266	-79 -246	-59 -226	-39 -206
60	720.00	lb	-193 -360	-169 -336	-144 -312	-120 -288	-96 -264	-72 -239	-48 -215	-24 -191	-0 -167	23 -143	47 -119
70	840.00	lb	-146 -313	-118 -285	-89 -257	-61 -229	-33 -200	-5 -172	22 -144	50 -116	78 -88	107 -60	135 -32
80	960.00	lb	-99 -266	-66 -234	-34 -202	-2 -169	29 -137	61 -105	93 -73	125 -41	158 -9	190 22	222 55
90	1080.00	lb	-52 -219	-15 -183	20 -147	56 -110	92 -74	128 -38	165 -2	201 33	237 70	273 106	309 142
100	1200.00	lb	-5 -172	35 -132	75 -91	115 -51	155 -11	195 28	236 68	276 109	316 149	356 189	396 229
110	1320.00	lb	42 -125	86 -81	130 -36	174 7	218 51	263 95	307 140	351 184	395 228	439 272	484 316
120	1440.00	lb	89 -78	137 -30	185 18	233 66	282 114	330 162	378 211	426 259	474 307	523 355	571 404
130	1560.00	lb	136 -31	188 21	240 73	292 125	345 177	397 230	449 282	501 334	554 386	606 439	658 491
140	1680.00	lb	183 15	239 72	295 128	352 184	408 240	464 297	520 353	577 409	633 466	689 522	745 578
150	1800.00	lb	230 62	290 123	350 183	411 243	471 304	531 364	592 424	652 484	712 545	772 605	833 665

The top number in each cell is Returns Above Direct Expenses.
 The bottom number in each cell is Returns Above Total Specified Expenses.
 Only the product listed has been varied to calculate net returns.
 Note: Cost of production estimates are based on 2016 input prices.

Table 5.A Estimated costs per acre
 Cotton, 12R-38" solid, conservation tillage, B2XF
 Pivot irrigated, 7.5 ac.-in., Delta Area, Mississippi, 2017

ITEM	UNIT	PRICE	QUANTITY	AMOUNT	YOUR FARM
		dollars		dollars	
DIRECT EXPENSES					
CUSTOM SPRAY					
App by Air (5 gal)	appl	6.50	4.5000	29.25	_____
App by Air (3 gal)	appl	5.00	4.7500	23.75	_____
HARVEST AIDS					
Thidiazuron 4lb	oz	1.44	2.3000	3.31	_____
Ethephon 6E	pt	3.38	2.3125	7.82	_____
Tribufos 6lb	pt	9.32	0.5000	4.66	_____
GINNING					
Gin & Haul	lb	0.11	1200.0000	132.00	_____
FERTILIZERS					
Potash (60% K2O)	cwt	16.97	1.5000	25.46	_____
UAN (32%)	gal	1.58	34.3582	54.29	_____
FUNGICIDES					
Cotton Seed Trt.	acre	20.00	1.0000	20.00	_____
HERBICIDES					
Clarity	pt	11.18	0.5000	5.59	_____
Glyphosate 3lbs a.e	oz	0.14	128.0000	17.92	_____
Select Max	pt	14.99	1.0000	14.99	_____
Gramoxone SL 2.0	oz	0.27	48.0000	12.96	_____
Cotoran	pt	6.31	2.0000	12.62	_____
Dual Magnum	pt	14.97	2.0000	29.94	_____
Diuron	pt	3.36	1.6000	5.38	_____
INSECTICIDES					
Acephate 90%	lb	9.80	1.7500	17.15	_____
Bidrin 8WM	oz	1.12	2.2000	2.46	_____
Centric 40WG	oz	5.21	2.0000	10.42	_____
Diamond .83EC	oz	1.37	6.0000	8.22	_____
Admire Pro	oz	1.72	2.0000	3.44	_____
Bifenthrin	oz	1.03	12.8000	13.18	_____
Karate Z	oz	2.58	0.5000	1.29	_____
Incidental Pest Trt	acre	12.00	1.5000	18.00	_____
Transform WG	oz	7.90	1.5000	11.85	_____
SEED/PLANTS					
Cotton Seed B2XF	thous	0.89	45.0000	40.05	_____
TECHNOLOGY FEE					
B2XF Cot Tech Fee	thous	1.49	42.1000	62.73	_____
GROWTH REGULATORS					
Mepiquat Chloride	oz	0.11	48.0000	5.28	_____
ADJUVANTS					
Surfactant	pt	3.69	0.4000	1.48	_____
CUSTOM FERTILIZE					
Custom Apply Fert	acre	7.00	1.0000	7.00	_____
ERADICATION FEE					
Eradication	acre	1.00	1.0000	1.00	_____
CUSTOM LIME					
Lime (Spread)	ton	46.00	0.6600	30.36	_____
CROP CONSULTANT					
Cotton Consultant	acre	8.00	1.0000	8.00	_____
SOIL TEST					
Soil Test	acre	10.00	0.3300	3.30	_____
OPERATOR LABOR					
Tractors	hour	13.14	0.3993	5.25	_____
Self-Propelled	hour	13.14	0.2310	3.02	_____
IRRIGATE LABOR					
Special Labor	hour	9.06	0.2036	1.84	_____
HAND LABOR					
Implements	hour	9.06	0.1235	1.11	_____
Self-Propelled	hour	9.06	0.2016	1.82	_____
UNALLOCATED LABOR					
	hour	13.14	0.5043	6.63	_____
DIESEL FUEL					
Tractors	gal	1.70	4.6248	7.87	_____
Self-Propelled	gal	1.70	5.0512	8.58	_____
1/4-mi. Pivot Irr.	gal	1.70	11.2011	19.04	_____
REPAIR & MAINTENANCE					
Implements	acre	6.67	1.0000	6.67	_____
Tractors	acre	2.72	1.0000	2.72	_____
Self-Propelled	acre	20.76	1.0000	20.76	_____
1/4-mi. Pivot Irr.	acre	18.77	1.0000	18.77	_____
INTEREST ON OP. CAP.	acre	14.63	1.0000	14.63	_____
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENSES				763.85	_____
FIXED EXPENSES					
Implements	acre	9.49	1.0000	9.49	_____
Tractors	acre	17.14	1.0000	17.14	_____
Self-Propelled	acre	83.80	1.0000	83.80	_____
1/4-mi. Pivot Irr.	acre	63.55	1.0000	63.55	_____
TOTAL FIXED EXPENSES				173.98	_____
TOTAL SPECIFIED EXPENSES				937.83	_____

Note: Cost of production estimates are based on 2016 input prices.

Fertilization decisions should be based on soil tests.
Soil test cost is prorated for a test every 3rd year.
Lime cost prorated for application every 3rd year.

Table 5.B Summary of estimated costs and returns per acre
 Cotton, 12R-38" solid, conservation tillage, B2XF
 Pivot irrigated, 7.5 ac.-in., Delta Area, Mississippi, 2017

ITEM	UNIT	PRICE	QUANTITY	AMOUNT	YOUR FARM
		dollars		dollars	
INCOME					
Cotton Lint	lb	0.67	1200.0000	804.00	_____
Cotton Seed	lb	0.09	1800.0000	178.20	_____

TOTAL INCOME				982.20	_____
DIRECT EXPENSES					
CUSTOM SPRAY	acre	53.00	1.0000	53.00	_____
HARVEST AIDS	acre	15.79	1.0000	15.79	_____
GINNING	acre	132.00	1.0000	132.00	_____
FERTILIZERS	acre	79.74	1.0000	79.74	_____
FUNGICIDES	acre	20.00	1.0000	20.00	_____
HERBICIDES	acre	99.40	1.0000	99.40	_____
INSECTICIDES	acre	86.01	1.0000	86.01	_____
SEED/PLANTS	acre	40.05	1.0000	40.05	_____
TECHNOLOGY FEE	acre	62.73	1.0000	62.73	_____
GROWTH REGULATORS	acre	5.28	1.0000	5.28	_____
ADJUVANTS	acre	1.48	1.0000	1.48	_____
CUSTOM FERTILIZE	acre	7.00	1.0000	7.00	_____
ERADICATION FEE	acre	1.00	1.0000	1.00	_____
CUSTOM LIME	acre	30.36	1.0000	30.36	_____
CROP CONSULTANT	acre	8.00	1.0000	8.00	_____
SOIL TEST	acre	3.30	1.0000	3.30	_____
HAND LABOR	hour	9.06	0.3252	2.93	_____
IRRIGATE LABOR	hour	9.06	0.2036	1.84	_____
OPERATOR LABOR	hour	13.14	0.6304	8.27	_____
UNALLOCATED LABOR	hour	13.14	0.5043	6.63	_____
DIESEL FUEL	gal	1.70	20.8772	35.49	_____
REPAIR & MAINTENANCE	acre	48.92	1.0000	48.92	_____
INTEREST ON OP. CAP.	acre	14.63	1.0000	14.63	_____

TOTAL DIRECT EXPENSES				763.85	_____
RETURNS ABOVE DIRECT EXPENSES				218.35	_____

TOTAL FIXED EXPENSES				173.98	_____

TOTAL SPECIFIED EXPENSES				937.83	_____
RETURNS ABOVE TOTAL SPECIFIED EXPENSES				44.37	_____

Note: Cost of production estimates are based on 2016 input prices.

Fertilization decisions should be based on soil tests.

Soil test cost is prorated for a test every 3rd year.

Lime cost prorated for application every 3rd year.

Table 5.C Estimated resource use for field operations, per acre
 Cotton, 12R-38" solid, conservation tillage, B2XF
 Pivot irrigated, 7.5 ac.-in., Delta Area, Mississippi, 2017

OPERATION/ OPERATING INPUT	SIZE/ UNIT	POWER UNIT SIZE	PERF RATE	TIMES OVER	MTH	INPUT AMOUNT	IMPLEMENT	POWER UNIT	ALLOC LABOR	UNALL LABOR
-----hours-----										
Soil Test	acre			0.33	Nov	0.3300				
Lime (Spread)	ton			0.33	Nov	0.6600				
Custom Apply Fert	acre			1.00	Nov	1.0000				
Potash (60% K2O)	cwt					1.5000				
Bed-Paratill Fold	12R-38	MFWD 225	0.053	1.00	Nov		0.05	0.05	0.05	0.04
Bed/Disk (Hipper)	12R-38	MFWD 225	0.049	0.50	Nov		0.02	0.02	0.02	0.01
App by Air (5 gal)	appl			1.00	Mar	1.0000				
Clarity	pt					0.5000				
Glyphosate 3lbs a.e	oz					32.0000				
Select Max	pt					1.0000				
Surfactant	pt					0.2000				
Fert Appl (Liquid)	12R-38	MFWD 225	0.051	1.00	Apr		0.05	0.05	0.07	0.04
UAN (32%)	gal					17.1791				
Row Cond Folding	38'	MFWD 225	0.040	1.00	May		0.04	0.04	0.04	0.03
Plant - Folding	12R-38	MFWD 225	0.049	1.00	May		0.04	0.04	0.09	0.03
Cotton Seed B2XF	thous					45.0000				
B2XF Cot Tech Fee	thous					42.1000				
Cotton Seed Trt.	acre					1.0000				
Sprayer 600-750gal	60' 175hp		0.017	1.00	May			0.01	0.02	0.01
Gramoxone SL 2.0	oz					48.0000				
Cotoran	pt					2.0000				
Surfactant	pt					0.2000				
Cotton Consultant	acre			1.00	May	1.0000				
Eradication	acre					1.0000				
Sprayer 600-825gal	90' 250hp		0.011	1.00	May			0.01	0.01	0.00
Dual Magnum	pt					1.0000				
Glyphosate 3lbs a.e	oz					32.0000				
Acephate 90%	lb					0.2500				
Sprayer 600-750gal	60' 175hp		0.017	1.00	May			0.01	0.02	0.01
Dual Magnum	pt					1.0000				
Glyphosate 3lbs a.e	oz					32.0000				
Bidrin 8WM	oz					0.2000				
Sprayer 600-825gal	90' 250hp		0.011	1.00	Jun			0.01	0.01	0.00
Centric 40WG	oz					2.0000				
Mepiquat Chloride	oz					16.0000				
Fert Appl (Liquid)	12R-38	MFWD 225	0.051	1.00	Jun		0.05	0.05	0.07	0.04
UAN (32%)	gal					17.1791				
App by Air (5 gal)	appl			1.00	Jun	1.0000				
Diamond .83EC	oz					6.0000				
Admire Pro	oz					2.0000				
App by Air (3 gal)	appl			1.00	Jun	1.0000				
Mepiquat Chloride	oz					16.0000				
Spray (Direct/Layby)	12R-38	MFWD 225	0.044	1.00	Jul		0.04	0.04	0.06	0.03
Diuron	pt					1.6000				
Glyphosate 3lbs a.e	oz					32.0000				
App by Air (3 gal)	appl			1.00	Jul	1.0000				
Acephate 90%	lb					0.7500				
Mepiquat Chloride	oz					16.0000				
Bifenthrin	oz					6.4000				
App by Air (3 gal)	appl			0.25	Jul	0.2500				
Karate Z	oz					0.5000				
Bidrin 8WM	oz					2.0000				
Incidental Pest				1.50	Jul					
App by Air (3 gal)	appl					1.5000				
Incidental Pest Trt	acre					1.5000				
App by Air (3 gal)	appl			1.00	Aug	1.0000				
Acephate 90%	lb					0.7500				
Bifenthrin	oz					6.4000				
App by Air (5 gal)	appl			1.00	Aug	1.0000				
Transform WG	oz					1.5000				
App by Air (5 gal)	appl			1.00	Sep	1.0000				
Thidiazuron 4lb	oz					2.3000				
Ethephon 6E	pt					2.0000				
App by Air (5 gal)	appl			0.50	Sep	0.5000				
Tribufos 6lb	pt					0.5000				
Ethephon 6E	pt					0.3125				
Cotton Picker/Module	6R-38(500)		0.172	1.00	Oct			0.17	0.34	0.13
Gin & Haul	lb			1.00	Oct	1200.0000				
Stalk Shredder-Flail	20'	MFWD 225	0.082	1.00	Oct		0.08	0.08	0.08	0.06
1/4-mi. Pivot Irr.	acre				Jan	1.0000			0.20	
TOTALS							0.63	0.39	1.15	0.50

Note: Cost of production estimates are based on 2016 input prices.
Fertilization decisions should be based on soil tests.
Soil test cost is prorated for a test every 3rd year.
Lime cost prorated for application every 3rd year.

Table 5.D Estimated costs for field operations, per acre
 Cotton, 12R-38" solid, conservation tillage, B2XF
 Pivot irrigated, 7.5 ac.-in., Delta Area, Mississippi, 2017

OPERATION/ OPERATING INPUT	SIZE/ UNIT	-----DIRECT COST-----							FIXED COST	TOTAL COST
		OP INPUT	FUEL	R&M	LABOR	LEASE	INTER	TOTAL		
-----dollars-----										
Soil Test	acre	3.30						0.16	3.46	3.46
Lime (Spread)	ton	30.36						1.44	31.80	31.80
Custom Apply Fert	acre	7.00						0.33	7.33	7.33
Potash (60% K2O)	cwt	25.46						1.21	26.67	26.67
Bed-Paratill Fold	12R-38		1.06	1.71	1.28			0.19	4.24	4.64
Bed/Disk (Hipper)	12R-38		0.49	0.38	0.58			0.07	1.52	1.61
App by Air (5 gal)	appl	6.50						0.21	6.71	6.71
Clarity	pt	5.59						0.18	5.77	5.77
Glyphosate 3lbs a.e	oz	4.48						0.14	4.62	4.62
Select Max	pt	14.99						0.47	15.46	15.46
Surfactant	pt	0.74						0.02	0.76	0.76
Fert Appl (Liquid)	12R-38		1.02	0.96	1.45			0.10	3.53	2.91
UAN (32%)	gal	27.14						0.75	27.89	27.89
Row Cond Folding	38'		0.80	0.53	0.97			0.05	2.35	2.81
Plant - Folding	12R-38		0.98	1.68	1.62			0.10	4.38	4.69
Cotton Seed B2XF	thous	40.05						0.95	41.00	41.00
B2XF Cot Tech Fee	thous	62.73						1.49	64.22	64.22
Cotton Seed Trt.	acre	20.00						0.48	20.48	20.48
Sprayer 600-750gal	60' 175hp		0.27	0.18	0.50			0.02	0.97	1.20
Gramoxone SL 2.0	oz	12.96						0.31	13.27	13.27
Cotoran	pt	12.62						0.30	12.92	12.92
Surfactant	pt	0.74						0.02	0.76	0.76
Cotton Consultant	acre	8.00						0.19	8.19	8.19
Eradication	acre	1.00						0.02	1.02	1.02
Sprayer 600-825gal	90' 250hp		0.25	0.17	0.32			0.02	0.76	1.13
Dual Magnum	pt	14.97						0.36	15.33	15.33
Glyphosate 3lbs a.e	oz	4.48						0.11	4.59	4.59
Acephate 90%	lb	2.45						0.06	2.51	2.51
Sprayer 600-750gal	60' 175hp		0.27	0.18	0.50			0.02	0.97	1.20
Dual Magnum	pt	14.97						0.36	15.33	15.33
Glyphosate 3lbs a.e	oz	4.48						0.11	4.59	4.59
Bidrin 8WM	oz	0.22						0.01	0.23	0.23
Sprayer 600-825gal	90' 250hp		0.25	0.17	0.32			0.01	0.75	1.13
Centric 40WG	oz	10.42						0.21	10.63	10.63
Mepiquat Chloride	oz	1.76						0.03	1.79	1.79
Fert Appl (Liquid)	12R-38		1.02	0.96	1.45			0.07	3.50	2.91
UAN (32%)	gal	27.14						0.54	27.68	27.68
App by Air (5 gal)	appl	6.50						0.13	6.63	6.63
Diamond .83EC	oz	8.22						0.16	8.38	8.38
Admire Pro	oz	3.44						0.07	3.51	3.51
App by Air (3 gal)	appl	5.00						0.10	5.10	5.10
Mepiquat Chloride	oz	1.76						0.03	1.79	1.79
Spray (Direct/Layby)	12R-38		0.88	0.66	1.26			0.04	2.84	2.34
Diuron	pt	5.38						0.09	5.47	5.47
Glyphosate 3lbs a.e	oz	4.48						0.07	4.55	4.55
App by Air (3 gal)	appl	5.00						0.08	5.08	5.08
Acephate 90%	lb	7.35						0.12	7.47	7.47
Mepiquat Chloride	oz	1.76						0.03	1.79	1.79
Bifenthrin	oz	6.59						0.10	6.69	6.69
App by Air (3 gal)	appl	1.25						0.02	1.27	1.27
Karate Z	oz	1.29						0.02	1.31	1.31
Bidrin 8WM	oz	2.24						0.04	2.28	2.28
Incidental Pest										
App by Air (3 gal)	appl	7.50						0.12	7.62	7.62
Incidental Pest Trt	acre	18.00						0.28	18.28	18.28
App by Air (3 gal)	appl	5.00						0.06	5.06	5.06
Acephate 90%	lb	7.35						0.09	7.44	7.44
Bifenthrin	oz	6.59						0.08	6.67	6.67
App by Air (5 gal)	appl	6.50						0.08	6.58	6.58
Transform WG	oz	11.85						0.14	11.99	11.99
App by Air (5 gal)	appl	6.50						0.05	6.55	6.55
Thidiazuron 4lb	oz	3.31						0.03	3.34	3.34
Ethephon 6E	pt	6.76						0.05	6.81	6.81
App by Air (5 gal)	appl	3.25						0.03	3.28	3.28
Tribufos 6lb	pt	4.66						0.04	4.70	4.70
Ethephon 6E	pt	1.06						0.01	1.07	1.07
Cotton Picker/Module	6R-38(500)		7.54	20.06	5.63			0.13	33.36	79.14
Gin & Haul	lb	132.00						0.52	132.52	132.52
Stalk Shredder-Flail	20'		1.62	2.51	1.95			0.02	6.10	4.72
1/4-mi. Pivot Irr.	acre		19.04	18.77	1.84			0.69	40.34	63.55
TOTALS		645.14	35.49	48.92	19.67	0.00	14.63	763.85	173.98	937.83

Note: Cost of production estimates are based on 2016 input prices.

Fertilization decisions should be based on soil tests.

Soil test cost is prorated for a test every 3rd year.

Lime cost prorated for application every 3rd year.

Table 5.E Estimated monthly income and expense flows per acre
 Cotton, 12R-38" solid, conservation tillage, B2XF
 Pivot irrigated, 7.5 ac.-in., Delta Area, Mississippi, 2017

ITEM	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct
-----dollars-----												
TOTAL INCOME	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	982.20
DIRECT EXPENSES												
CUSTOM SPRAY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.50	0.00	0.00	11.50	13.75	11.50	9.75	0.00
HARVEST AIDS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	15.79	0.00
GINNING	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	132.00
FERTILIZERS	25.46	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	27.14	0.00	27.14	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
FUNGICIDES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	20.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
HERBICIDES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	25.06	0.00	64.48	0.00	9.86	0.00	0.00	0.00
INSECTICIDES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.67	22.08	35.47	25.79	0.00	0.00
SEED/PLANTS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	40.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TECHNOLOGY FEE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	62.73	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
GROWTH REGULATORS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.52	1.76	0.00	0.00	0.00
ADJUVANTS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.74	0.00	0.74	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
CUSTOM FERTILIZE	7.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ERADICATION FEE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
CUSTOM LIME	30.36	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
CROP CONSULTANT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	8.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
SOIL TEST	3.30	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
LABOR	1.86	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.45	5.25	1.92	1.46	0.15	0.00	7.58
LEASE *	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
FUEL	1.55	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.02	2.57	6.98	8.50	5.71	0.00	9.16
REPAIR & MAINTENANCE	2.09	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.96	2.74	16.65	2.52	1.39	0.00	22.57
INTEREST ON OP. CAP.	3.40	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.02	0.85	5.02	1.77	1.16	0.53	0.21	0.67
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENSES	75.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	33.32	31.42	215.25	91.56	74.48	45.07	25.75	171.98
NET INCOME	-75.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	-33.32	-31.42	-215.25	-91.56	-74.48	-45.07	-25.75	810.22
NET INCOME TO DATE	-75.02	-75.02	-75.02	-75.02	-108.34	-139.76	-355.01	-446.57	-521.05	-566.12	-591.87	218.35

Note: Cost of production estimates are based on 2016 input prices.

Fertilization decisions should be based on soil tests.

Soil test cost is prorated for a test every 3rd year.

Lime cost prorated for application every 3rd year.

* Lease costs are based on hourly usage costs.

Table 5.F Estimated returns for various price/yield combinations, per acre
 Cotton, 12R-38" solid, conservation tillage, B2XF
 Pivot irrigated, 7.5 ac.-in., Delta Area, Mississippi, 2017

PRODUCT	PERCENT													
	75	80	85	90	95	100	105	110	115	120	125			
	PRODUCT PRICE													
Cotton Lint	0.50	0.53	0.56	0.60	0.63	0.67	0.70	0.73	0.77	0.80	0.83			
PERCENT	YIELD	UNIT	dollars											
50	600.00	lb	-217	-197	-177	-157	-137	-117	-97	-77	-57	-36	-16	
			-391	-371	-351	-331	-311	-291	-271	-251	-231	-210	-190	
60	720.00	lb	-170	-146	-122	-98	-74	-50	-26	-2	22	46	70	
			-344	-320	-296	-272	-248	-224	-200	-175	-151	-127	-103	
70	840.00	lb	-123	-95	-67	-39	-11	16	45	73	101	129	157	
			-297	-269	-241	-213	-185	-157	-128	-100	-72	-44	-16	
80	960.00	lb	-76	-44	-12	19	51	84	116	148	180	212	244	
			-250	-218	-186	-154	-122	-89	-57	-25	6	38	70	
90	1080.00	lb	-29	6	42	78	115	151	187	223	259	295	332	
			-203	-167	-131	-95	-58	-22	13	49	85	121	158	
100	1200.00	lb	17	57	97	137	178	218	258	298	338	379	419	
			-156	-116	-76	-36	4	44	84	124	164	205	245	
110	1320.00	lb	64	108	152	197	241	285	329	373	418	462	506	
			-109	-65	-21	23	67	111	155	199	244	288	332	
120	1440.00	lb	111	159	207	256	304	352	400	449	497	545	593	
			-62	-14	33	82	130	178	226	275	323	371	419	
130	1560.00	lb	158	210	263	315	367	419	472	524	576	628	681	
			-15	36	89	141	193	245	298	350	402	454	507	
140	1680.00	lb	205	261	318	374	430	486	543	599	655	712	768	
			31	87	144	200	256	312	369	425	481	538	594	
150	1800.00	lb	252	312	373	433	493	554	614	674	734	795	855	
			78	138	199	259	319	380	440	500	561	621	681	

The top number in each cell is Returns Above Direct Expenses.
 The bottom number in each cell is Returns Above Total Specified Expenses.
 Only the product listed has been varied to calculate net returns.
 Note: Cost of production estimates are based on 2016 input prices.

Table 6.A Estimated costs per acre
Cotton, 12R-38" solid, no-till
B2XF variety, Delta Area, Mississippi, 2017

ITEM	UNIT	PRICE	QUANTITY	AMOUNT	YOUR FARM
		dollars		dollars	
DIRECT EXPENSES					
CUSTOM SPRAY					
App by Air (5 gal)	appl	6.50	2.5000	16.25	_____
App by Air (3 gal)	appl	5.00	5.2500	26.25	_____
HARVEST AIDS					
Thidiazuron 4lb	oz	1.44	2.3000	3.31	_____
Ethephon 6E	pt	3.38	2.3125	7.82	_____
Tribufos 6lb	pt	9.32	0.5000	4.66	_____
GINNING					
Gin & Haul	lb	0.11	900.0000	99.00	_____
FERTILIZERS					
Potash (60% K2O)	cwt	16.97	1.5000	25.46	_____
UAN (32%)	gal	1.58	25.4000	40.13	_____
FUNGICIDES					
Cotton Seed Trt.	acre	20.00	1.0000	20.00	_____
HERBICIDES					
Clarity	pt	11.18	0.5000	5.59	_____
Glyphosate 3lbs a.e	oz	0.14	128.0000	17.92	_____
Select Max	pt	14.99	1.0000	14.99	_____
Gramoxone SL 2.0	oz	0.27	48.0000	12.96	_____
Cotoran	pt	6.31	2.0000	12.62	_____
Dual Magnum	pt	14.97	2.0000	29.94	_____
Diuron	pt	3.36	1.6000	5.38	_____
INSECTICIDES					
Acephate 90%	lb	9.80	1.7500	17.15	_____
Bidrin 8WM	oz	1.12	2.2000	2.46	_____
Centric 40WG	oz	5.21	2.0000	10.42	_____
Diamond .83EC	oz	1.37	6.0000	8.22	_____
Admire Pro	oz	1.72	2.0000	3.44	_____
Bifenthrin	oz	1.03	12.8000	13.18	_____
Karate Z	oz	2.58	0.5000	1.29	_____
Incidental Pest Trt	acre	12.00	1.0000	12.00	_____
Transform WG	oz	7.90	1.5000	11.85	_____
SEED/PLANTS					
Cotton Seed B2XF	thous	0.89	45.0000	40.05	_____
TECHNOLOGY FEE					
B2XF Cot Tech Fee	thous	1.49	42.1000	62.73	_____
GROWTH REGULATORS					
Mepiquat Chloride	oz	0.11	32.0000	3.52	_____
ADJUVANTS					
Surfactant	pt	3.69	0.4000	1.48	_____
CUSTOM FERTILIZE					
Custom Apply Fert	acre	7.00	1.0000	7.00	_____
ERADICATION FEE					
Eradication	acre	1.00	1.0000	1.00	_____
CUSTOM LIME					
Lime (Spread)	ton	46.00	0.6600	30.36	_____
CROP CONSULTANT					
Cotton Consultant	acre	8.00	1.0000	8.00	_____
SOIL TEST					
Soil Test	acre	10.00	0.3300	3.30	_____
OPERATOR LABOR					
Tractors	hour	13.14	0.2712	3.57	_____
Self-Propelled	hour	13.14	0.2310	3.02	_____
HAND LABOR					
Implements	hour	9.06	0.0998	0.90	_____
Self-Propelled	hour	9.06	0.2016	1.82	_____
UNALLOCATED LABOR					
	hour	13.13	0.4018	5.28	_____
DIESEL FUEL					
Tractors	gal	1.70	3.1417	5.34	_____
Self-Propelled	gal	1.70	5.0512	8.58	_____
REPAIR & MAINTENANCE					
Implements	acre	4.70	1.0000	4.70	_____
Tractors	acre	1.84	1.0000	1.84	_____
Self-Propelled	acre	20.76	1.0000	20.76	_____
INTEREST ON OP. CAP.	acre	12.71	1.0000	12.71	_____
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENSES				648.25	_____
FIXED EXPENSES					
Implements	acre	6.29	1.0000	6.29	_____
Tractors	acre	11.64	1.0000	11.64	_____
Self-Propelled	acre	83.80	1.0000	83.80	_____
TOTAL FIXED EXPENSES				101.73	_____
TOTAL SPECIFIED EXPENSES				749.98	_____

Note: Cost of production estimates are based on 2016 input prices.

Fertilization decisions should be based on soil tests.

Soil test cost is prorated for a test every 3rd year.

Lime cost prorated for application every 3rd year.

Table 6.B Summary of estimated costs and returns per acre
 Cotton, 12R-38" solid, no-till
 B2XF variety, Delta Area, Mississippi, 2017

ITEM	UNIT	PRICE	QUANTITY	AMOUNT	YOUR FARM
		dollars		dollars	
INCOME					
Cotton Lint	lb	0.67	900.0000	603.00	_____
Cotton Seed	lb	0.09	1350.0000	133.65	_____

TOTAL INCOME				736.65	_____
DIRECT EXPENSES					
CUSTOM SPRAY	acre	42.50	1.0000	42.50	_____
HARVEST AIDS	acre	15.79	1.0000	15.79	_____
GINNING	acre	99.00	1.0000	99.00	_____
FERTILIZERS	acre	65.59	1.0000	65.59	_____
FUNGICIDES	acre	20.00	1.0000	20.00	_____
HERBICIDES	acre	99.40	1.0000	99.40	_____
INSECTICIDES	acre	80.01	1.0000	80.01	_____
SEED/PLANTS	acre	40.05	1.0000	40.05	_____
TECHNOLOGY FEE	acre	62.73	1.0000	62.73	_____
GROWTH REGULATORS	acre	3.52	1.0000	3.52	_____
ADJUVANTS	acre	1.48	1.0000	1.48	_____
CUSTOM FERTILIZE	acre	7.00	1.0000	7.00	_____
ERADICATION FEE	acre	1.00	1.0000	1.00	_____
CUSTOM LIME	acre	30.36	1.0000	30.36	_____
CROP CONSULTANT	acre	8.00	1.0000	8.00	_____
SOIL TEST	acre	3.30	1.0000	3.30	_____
HAND LABOR	hour	9.06	0.3014	2.72	_____
OPERATOR LABOR	hour	13.14	0.5023	6.59	_____
UNALLOCATED LABOR	hour	13.13	0.4018	5.28	_____
DIESEL FUEL	gal	1.70	8.1930	13.92	_____
REPAIR & MAINTENANCE	acre	27.30	1.0000	27.30	_____
INTEREST ON OP. CAP.	acre	12.71	1.0000	12.71	_____

TOTAL DIRECT EXPENSES				648.25	_____
RETURNS ABOVE DIRECT EXPENSES				88.40	_____
TOTAL FIXED EXPENSES				101.73	_____

TOTAL SPECIFIED EXPENSES				749.98	_____
RETURNS ABOVE TOTAL SPECIFIED EXPENSES				-13.33	_____

Note: Cost of production estimates are based on 2016 input prices.

Fertilization decisions should be based on soil tests.

Soil test cost is prorated for a test every 3rd year.

Lime cost prorated for application every 3rd year.

Table 6.C Estimated resource use for field operations, per acre
 Cotton, 12R-38" solid, no-till
 B2XF variety, Delta Area, Mississippi, 2017

OPERATION/ OPERATING INPUT	SIZE/ UNIT	POWER UNIT SIZE	PERF RATE	TIMES OVER	MTH	INPUT AMOUNT	IMPLEMENT	POWER UNIT	ALLOC LABOR	UNALL LABOR
-----hours-----										
Soil Test	acre			0.33	Nov	0.3300				
Lime (Spread)	ton			0.33	Nov	0.6600				
Custom Apply Fert	acre			1.00	Nov	1.0000				
Potash (60% K2O)	cwt					1.5000				
App by Air (5 gal)	appl			1.00	Mar	1.0000				
Clarity	pt					0.5000				
Glyphosate 3lbs a.e	oz					32.0000				
Select Max	pt					1.0000				
Surfactant	pt					0.2000				
Row Cond Folding	38'	MFWD 225	0.040	1.00	May		0.04	0.04	0.04	0.03
NT Plant-Folding	12R-38	MFWD 225	0.051	1.00	May		0.05	0.05	0.10	0.04
Cotton Seed B2XF	thous					45.0000				
B2XF Cot Tech Fee	thous					42.1000				
Cotton Seed Trt.	acre					1.0000				
Sprayer 600-750gal	60' 175hp		0.017	1.00	May			0.01	0.02	0.01
Gramoxone SL 2.0	oz					48.0000				
Cotoran	pt					2.0000				
Surfactant	pt					0.2000				
Cotton Consultant	acre			1.00	May	1.0000				
Eradication	acre					1.0000				
Sprayer 600-825gal	90' 250hp		0.011	1.00	May			0.01	0.01	0.00
Dual Magnum	pt					1.0000				
Glyphosate 3lbs a.e	oz					32.0000				
Acephate 90%	lb					0.2500				
Sprayer 600-750gal	60' 175hp		0.017	1.00	May			0.01	0.02	0.01
Dual Magnum	pt					1.0000				
Glyphosate 3lbs a.e	oz					32.0000				
Bidrin 8WM	oz					0.2000				
Sprayer 600-825gal	90' 250hp		0.011	1.00	Jun			0.01	0.01	0.00
Centric 40WG	oz					2.0000				
Mepiquat Chloride	oz					16.0000				
Fert Appl (Liquid)	12R-38	MFWD 225	0.051	1.00	Jun		0.05	0.05	0.07	0.04
UAN (32%)	gal					25.4000				
App by Air (3 gal)	appl			1.00	Jun	1.0000				
Diamond .83EC	oz					6.0000				
Admire Pro	oz					2.0000				
Spray (Direct/Layby)	12R-38	MFWD 225	0.044	1.00	Jun		0.04	0.04	0.06	0.03
Diuron	pt					1.6000				
Glyphosate 3lbs a.e	oz					32.0000				
App by Air (3 gal)	appl			1.00	Jul	1.0000				
Acephate 90%	lb					0.7500				
Mepiquat Chloride	oz					16.0000				
Bifenthrin	oz					6.4000				
App by Air (3 gal)	appl			0.25	Jul	0.2500				
Karate Z	oz					0.5000				
Bidrin 8WM	oz					2.0000				
Incidental Pest				1.00	Jul					
App by Air (3 gal)	appl					1.0000				
Incidental Pest Trt	acre					1.0000				
App by Air (3 gal)	appl			1.00	Aug	1.0000				
Acephate 90%	lb					0.7500				
Bifenthrin	oz					6.4000				
App by Air (3 gal)	appl			1.00	Aug	1.0000				
Transform WG	oz					1.5000				
App by Air (5 gal)	appl			1.00	Sep	1.0000				
Thidiazuron 4lb	oz					2.3000				
Ethephon 6E	pt					2.0000				
App by Air (5 gal)	appl			0.50	Sep	0.5000				
Tribufos 6lb	pt					0.5000				
Ethephon 6E	pt					0.3125				
Cotton Picker/Module	6R-38 (500)		0.172	1.00	Oct			0.17	0.34	0.13
Gin & Haul	lb			1.00	Oct	900.0000				
Stalk Shredder-Flail	20'	MFWD 225	0.082	1.00	Oct		0.08	0.08	0.08	0.06
TOTALS							0.50	0.27	0.80	0.40

Note: Cost of production estimates are based on 2016 input prices.
Fertilization decisions should be based on soil tests.
Soil test cost is prorated for a test every 3rd year.
Lime cost prorated for application every 3rd year.

Table 6.D Estimated costs for field operations, per acre
Cotton, 12R-38" solid, no-till
B2XF variety, Delta Area, Mississippi, 2017

OPERATION/ OPERATING INPUT	SIZE/ UNIT	-----DIRECT COST-----							FIXED COST	TOTAL COST
		OP INPUT	FUEL	R&M	LABOR	LEASE	INTER	TOTAL		
-----dollars-----										
Soil Test	acre	3.30						0.16	3.46	3.46
Lime (Spread)	ton	30.36						1.44	31.80	31.80
Custom Apply Fert	acre	7.00						0.33	7.33	7.33
Potash (60% K2O)	cwt	25.46						1.21	26.67	26.67
App by Air (5 gal)	appl	6.50						0.21	6.71	6.71
Clarity	pt	5.59						0.18	5.77	5.77
Glyphosate 3lbs a.e	oz	4.48						0.14	4.62	4.62
Select Max	pt	14.99						0.47	15.46	15.46
Surfactant	pt	0.74						0.02	0.76	0.76
Row Cond Folding	38'		0.80	0.53	0.97			0.05	2.35	2.81
NT Plant-Folding	12R-38		1.02	1.88	1.69			0.11	4.70	5.15
Cotton Seed B2XF	thous	40.05						0.95	41.00	41.00
B2XF Cot Tech Fee	thous	62.73						1.49	64.22	64.22
Cotton Seed Trt.	acre	20.00						0.48	20.48	20.48
Sprayer 600-750gal	60' 175hp		0.27	0.18	0.50			0.02	0.97	1.20
Gramoxone SL 2.0	oz	12.96						0.31	13.27	13.27
Cotoran	pt	12.62						0.30	12.92	12.92
Surfactant	pt	0.74						0.02	0.76	0.76
Cotton Consultant	acre	8.00						0.19	8.19	8.19
Eradication	acre	1.00						0.02	1.02	1.02
Sprayer 600-825gal	90' 250hp		0.25	0.17	0.32			0.02	0.76	1.13
Dual Magnum	pt	14.97						0.36	15.33	15.33
Glyphosate 3lbs a.e	oz	4.48						0.11	4.59	4.59
Acephate 90%	lb	2.45						0.06	2.51	2.51
Sprayer 600-750gal	60' 175hp		0.27	0.18	0.50			0.02	0.97	1.20
Dual Magnum	pt	14.97						0.36	15.33	15.33
Glyphosate 3lbs a.e	oz	4.48						0.11	4.59	4.59
Bidrin 8WM	oz	0.22						0.01	0.23	0.23
Sprayer 600-825gal	90' 250hp		0.25	0.17	0.32			0.01	0.75	1.13
Centric 40WG	oz	10.42						0.21	10.63	10.63
Mepiquat Chloride	oz	1.76						0.03	1.79	1.79
Fert Appl (Liquid)	12R-38		1.02	0.96	1.45			0.07	3.50	2.91
UAN (32%)	gal	40.13						0.79	40.92	40.92
App by Air (3 gal)	appl	5.00						0.10	5.10	5.10
Diamond .83EC	oz	8.22						0.16	8.38	8.38
Admire Pro	oz	3.44						0.07	3.51	3.51
Spray (Direct/Layby)	12R-38		0.88	0.66	1.26			0.06	2.86	2.34
Diuron	pt	5.38						0.11	5.49	5.49
Glyphosate 3lbs a.e	oz	4.48						0.09	4.57	4.57
App by Air (3 gal)	appl	5.00						0.08	5.08	5.08
Acephate 90%	lb	7.35						0.12	7.47	7.47
Mepiquat Chloride	oz	1.76						0.03	1.79	1.79
Bifenthrin	oz	6.59						0.10	6.69	6.69
App by Air (3 gal)	appl	1.25						0.02	1.27	1.27
Karate Z	oz	1.29						0.02	1.31	1.31
Bidrin 8WM	oz	2.24						0.04	2.28	2.28
Incidental Pest										
App by Air (3 gal)	appl	5.00						0.08	5.08	5.08
Incidental Pest Trt	acre	12.00						0.19	12.19	12.19
App by Air (3 gal)	appl	5.00						0.06	5.06	5.06
Acephate 90%	lb	7.35						0.09	7.44	7.44
Bifenthrin	oz	6.59						0.08	6.67	6.67
App by Air (3 gal)	appl	5.00						0.06	5.06	5.06
Transform WG	oz	11.85						0.14	11.99	11.99
App by Air (5 gal)	appl	6.50						0.05	6.55	6.55
Thidiazuron 4lb	oz	3.31						0.03	3.34	3.34
Ethephon 6E	pt	6.76						0.05	6.81	6.81
App by Air (5 gal)	appl	3.25						0.03	3.28	3.28
Tribufos 6lb	pt	4.66						0.04	4.70	4.70
Ethephon 6E	pt	1.06						0.01	1.07	1.07
Cotton Picker/Module	6R-38(500)		7.54	20.06	5.63			0.13	33.36	79.14
Gin & Haul	lb	99.00						0.39	99.39	99.39
Stalk Shredder-Flail	20'		1.62	2.51	1.95			0.02	6.10	4.72
TOTALS		579.73	13.92	27.30	14.59	0.00	12.71	648.25	101.73	749.98

Note: Cost of production estimates are based on 2016 input prices.
Fertilization decisions should be based on soil tests.
Soil test cost is prorated for a test every 3rd year.
Lime cost prorated for application every 3rd year.

Table 6.E Estimated monthly income and expense flows per acre
Cotton, 12R-38" solid, no-till
B2XF variety, Delta Area, Mississippi, 2017

ITEM	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct
-----dollars-----												
TOTAL INCOME	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	736.65
DIRECT EXPENSES												
CUSTOM SPRAY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.50	0.00	0.00	5.00	11.25	10.00	9.75	0.00
HARVEST AIDS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	15.79	0.00
GINNING	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	99.00
FERTILIZERS	25.46	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	40.13	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
FUNGICIDES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	20.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
HERBICIDES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	25.06	0.00	64.48	9.86	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
INSECTICIDES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.67	22.08	29.47	25.79	0.00	0.00
SEED/PLANTS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	40.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TECHNOLOGY FEE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	62.73	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
GROWTH REGULATORS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.76	1.76	0.00	0.00	0.00
ADJUVANTS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.74	0.00	0.74	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
CUSTOM FERTILIZE	7.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ERADICATION FEE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
CUSTOM LIME	30.36	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
CROP CONSULTANT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	8.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
SOIL TEST	3.30	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
LABOR	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.98	3.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	7.58
LEASE *	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
FUEL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.61	2.15	0.00	0.00	0.00	9.16
REPAIR & MAINTENANCE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.94	1.79	0.00	0.00	0.00	22.57
INTEREST ON OP. CAP.	3.14	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.02	0.00	4.99	1.70	0.68	0.43	0.21	0.54
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENSES	69.26	0.00	0.00	0.00	33.32	0.00	214.19	87.50	43.16	36.22	25.75	138.85
NET INCOME	-69.26	0.00	0.00	0.00	-33.32	0.00	-214.19	-87.50	-43.16	-36.22	-25.75	597.80
NET INCOME TO DATE	-69.26	-69.26	-69.26	-69.26	-102.58	-102.58	-316.77	-404.27	-447.43	-483.65	-509.40	88.40

Note: Cost of production estimates are based on 2016 input prices.

Fertilization decisions should be based on soil tests.

Soil test cost is prorated for a test every 3rd year.

Lime cost prorated for application every 3rd year.

* Lease costs are based on hourly usage costs.

Table 6.F Estimated returns for various price/yield combinations, per acre
 Cotton, 12R-38" solid, no-till
 B2XF variety, Delta Area, Mississippi, 2017

PRODUCT	PERCENT													
	75	80	85	90	95	100	105	110	115	120	125			
	PRODUCT PRICE													
Cotton Lint	0.50	0.53	0.56	0.60	0.63	0.67	0.70	0.73	0.77	0.80	0.83			
PERCENT	YIELD	UNIT	dollars											
50	450.00	lb	-238	-223	-208	-193	-178	-163	-148	-133	-118	-103	-88	
			-340	-325	-310	-295	-280	-265	-250	-234	-219	-204	-189	
60	540.00	lb	-203	-185	-167	-149	-131	-113	-94	-76	-58	-40	-22	
			-305	-287	-269	-250	-232	-214	-196	-178	-160	-142	-124	
70	630.00	lb	-168	-147	-125	-104	-83	-62	-41	-20	0	21	42	
			-269	-248	-227	-206	-185	-164	-143	-122	-101	-79	-58	
80	720.00	lb	-132	-108	-84	-60	-36	-12	11	35	60	84	108	
			-234	-210	-186	-162	-138	-114	-89	-65	-41	-17	6	
90	810.00	lb	-97	-70	-43	-16	10	38	65	92	119	146	173	
			-199	-172	-145	-117	-90	-63	-36	-9	17	44	71	
100	900.00	lb	-62	-32	-2	28	58	88	118	148	178	209	239	
			-164	-133	-103	-73	-43	-13	16	46	77	107	137	
110	990.00	lb	-27	6	39	72	105	138	171	205	238	271	304	
			-128	-95	-62	-29	3	37	70	103	136	169	202	
120	1080.00	lb	8	44	80	116	152	189	225	261	297	333	370	
			-93	-57	-21	15	51	87	123	159	195	232	268	
130	1170.00	lb	43	82	121	161	200	239	278	317	357	396	435	
			-58	-19	20	59	98	137	176	216	255	294	333	
140	1260.00	lb	78	121	163	205	247	289	332	374	416	458	500	
			-22	19	61	103	145	188	230	272	314	356	399	
150	1350.00	lb	114	159	204	249	294	340	385	430	475	521	566	
			12	57	102	148	193	238	283	328	374	419	464	

The top number in each cell is Returns Above Direct Expenses.

The bottom number in each cell is Returns Above Total Specified Expenses.

Only the product listed has been varied to calculate net returns.

Note: Cost of production estimates are based on 2016 input prices.

Table 7.A Estimated costs per acre
 Cotton, 12R-38" 2X1 full-skip (8 rows planted)
 Conservation tillage, B2XF variety, Delta Area, Mississippi, 2017

ITEM	UNIT	PRICE	QUANTITY	AMOUNT	YOUR FARM
		dollars		dollars	
DIRECT EXPENSES					
CUSTOM SPRAY					
App by Air (5 gal)	appl	6.50	2.5000	16.25	_____
App by Air (3 gal)	appl	5.00	5.2500	26.25	_____
HARVEST AIDS					
Thidiazuron 4lb	oz	1.44	2.3000	3.31	_____
Ethephon 6E	pt	3.38	2.3125	7.82	_____
Tribufos 6lb	pt	9.32	0.5000	4.66	_____
GINNING					
Gin & Haul	lb	0.11	811.0000	89.21	_____
FERTILIZERS					
Potash (60% K2O)	cwt	16.97	1.3500	22.91	_____
UAN (32%)	gal	1.58	32.5498	51.43	_____
FUNGICIDES					
Cotton Seed Trt.	acre	20.00	0.6700	13.40	_____
HERBICIDES					
Clarity	pt	11.18	0.5000	5.59	_____
Glyphosate 3lbs a.e	oz	0.14	128.0000	17.92	_____
Select Max	pt	14.99	1.0000	14.99	_____
Gramoxone SL 2.0	oz	0.27	48.0000	12.96	_____
Cotoran	pt	6.31	2.0000	12.62	_____
Dual Magnum	pt	14.97	1.6700	25.00	_____
Diuron	pt	3.36	1.1000	3.70	_____
INSECTICIDES					
Acephate 90%	lb	9.80	1.7500	17.15	_____
Bidrin 8WM	oz	1.12	2.2000	2.46	_____
Centric 40WG	oz	5.21	1.3400	6.98	_____
Diamond .83EC	oz	1.37	6.0000	8.22	_____
Admire Pro	oz	1.72	2.0000	3.44	_____
Bifenthrin	oz	1.03	12.8000	13.18	_____
Karate Z	oz	2.58	0.5000	1.29	_____
Incidental Pest Trt	acre	12.00	1.0000	12.00	_____
Transform WG	oz	7.90	1.5000	11.85	_____
SEED/PLANTS					
Cotton Seed B2XF	thous	0.89	30.0000	26.70	_____
TECHNOLOGY FEE					
B2XF Cot Tech Fee	thous	1.49	30.0000	44.70	_____
GROWTH REGULATORS					
Mepiquat Chloride	oz	0.11	26.7200	2.94	_____
ADJUVANTS					
Surfactant	pt	3.69	0.4000	1.48	_____
CUSTOM FERTILIZE					
Custom Apply Fert	acre	7.00	1.0000	7.00	_____
ERADICATION FEE					
Eradication	acre	1.00	1.0000	1.00	_____
CUSTOM LIME					
Lime (Spread)	ton	46.00	0.6600	30.36	_____
CROP CONSULTANT					
Cotton Consultant	acre	8.00	1.0000	8.00	_____
SOIL TEST					
Soil Test	acre	10.00	0.3300	3.30	_____
OPERATOR LABOR					
Tractors	hour	13.14	0.8605	11.32	_____
Self-Propelled	hour	13.14	0.2075	2.72	_____
HAND LABOR					
Implements	hour	9.06	0.3404	3.07	_____
Self-Propelled	hour	9.06	0.1899	1.72	_____
UNALLOCATED LABOR					
	hour	13.15	0.8544	11.24	_____
DIESEL FUEL					
Tractors	gal	1.70	9.9659	16.96	_____
Self-Propelled	gal	1.70	3.4215	5.82	_____
REPAIR & MAINTENANCE					
Implements	acre	10.15	1.0000	10.15	_____
Tractors	acre	5.85	1.0000	5.85	_____
Self-Propelled	acre	9.97	1.0000	9.97	_____
INTEREST ON OP. CAP.	acre	12.28	1.0000	12.28	_____
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENSES				621.16	_____
FIXED EXPENSES					
Implements	acre	16.03	1.0000	16.03	_____
Tractors	acre	36.92	1.0000	36.92	_____
Self-Propelled	acre	40.33	1.0000	40.33	_____
TOTAL FIXED EXPENSES				93.28	_____
TOTAL SPECIFIED EXPENSES				714.44	_____

Note: Cost of production estimates are based on 2016 input prices.
Fertilization decisions should be based on soil tests.
Soil test cost is prorated for a test every 3rd year.
Lime cost prorated for application every 3rd year..

Table 7.B Summary of estimated costs and returns per acre
 Cotton, 12R-38" 2X1 full-skip (8 rows planted)
 Conservation tillage, B2XF variety, Delta Area, Mississippi, 2017

ITEM	UNIT	PRICE	QUANTITY	AMOUNT	YOUR FARM
		dollars		dollars	
INCOME					
Cotton Lint	lb	0.67	811.0000	543.37	_____
Cotton Seed	lb	0.09	1217.0000	120.48	_____

TOTAL INCOME				663.85	_____
DIRECT EXPENSES					
CUSTOM SPRAY	acre	42.50	1.0000	42.50	_____
HARVEST AIDS	acre	15.79	1.0000	15.79	_____
GINNING	acre	89.21	1.0000	89.21	_____
FERTILIZERS	acre	74.33	1.0000	74.33	_____
FUNGICIDES	acre	13.40	1.0000	13.40	_____
HERBICIDES	acre	92.78	1.0000	92.78	_____
INSECTICIDES	acre	76.57	1.0000	76.57	_____
SEED/PLANTS	acre	26.70	1.0000	26.70	_____
TECHNOLOGY FEE	acre	44.70	1.0000	44.70	_____
GROWTH REGULATORS	acre	2.94	1.0000	2.94	_____
ADJUVANTS	acre	1.48	1.0000	1.48	_____
CUSTOM FERTILIZE	acre	7.00	1.0000	7.00	_____
ERADICATION FEE	acre	1.00	1.0000	1.00	_____
CUSTOM LIME	acre	30.36	1.0000	30.36	_____
CROP CONSULTANT	acre	8.00	1.0000	8.00	_____
SOIL TEST	acre	3.30	1.0000	3.30	_____
HAND LABOR	hour	9.06	0.5303	4.79	_____
OPERATOR LABOR	hour	13.14	1.0680	14.04	_____
UNALLOCATED LABOR	hour	13.15	0.8544	11.24	_____
DIESEL FUEL	gal	1.70	13.3875	22.78	_____
REPAIR & MAINTENANCE	acre	25.97	1.0000	25.97	_____
INTEREST ON OP. CAP.	acre	12.28	1.0000	12.28	_____

TOTAL DIRECT EXPENSES				621.16	_____
RETURNS ABOVE DIRECT EXPENSES				42.69	_____
TOTAL FIXED EXPENSES				93.28	_____

TOTAL SPECIFIED EXPENSES				714.44	_____
RETURNS ABOVE TOTAL SPECIFIED EXPENSES				-50.59	_____

Note: Cost of production estimates are based on 2016 input prices.

Fertilization decisions should be based on soil tests.

Soil test cost is prorated for a test every 3rd year.

Lime cost prorated for application every 3rd year.

Table 7.C Estimated resource use for field operations, per acre
 Cotton, 12R-38" 2X1 full-skip (8 rows planted)
 Conservation tillage, B2XF variety, Delta Area, Mississippi, 2017

OPERATION/ OPERATING INPUT	SIZE/ UNIT	POWER UNIT SIZE	PERF RATE	TIMES OVER	MTH	INPUT AMOUNT	POWER UNIT	ALLOC LABOR	UNALL LABOR	
						-----hours-----				
Soil Test	acre			0.33	Nov	0.3300				
Lime (Spread)	ton			0.33	Nov	0.6600				
Custom Apply Fert	acre			1.00	Nov	1.0000				
Potash (60% K2O)	cwt					1.3500				
Bed-Paratill Fold	8R-38 2x1	MFWD 225	0.053	1.00	Nov		0.05	0.05	0.04	
Bed/Disk (Hipper)	8R-38 2x1	MFWD 225	0.049	0.50	Nov		0.02	0.02	0.01	
App by Air (5 gal)	appl			1.00	Mar	1.0000				
Clarity	pt					0.5000				
Glyphosate 3lbs a.e	oz					32.0000				
Select Max	pt					1.0000				
Surfactant	pt					0.2000				
Fert Appl (Liquid)	8R-38 2x1	MFWD 225	0.051	1.00	Apr		0.05	0.05	0.07	
UAN (32%)	gal					16.2749				
Row Cond Folding	38'	MFWD 225	0.040	1.00	May		0.04	0.04	0.03	
Plant - Folding	8R-38 2x1	MFWD 225	0.049	1.00	May		0.04	0.04	0.09	
Cotton Seed B2XF	thous					30.0000				
B2XF Cot Tech Fee	thous					30.0000				
Cotton Seed Trt.	acre					0.6700				
Sprayer 600-750gal	60' 175hp		0.017	1.00	May		0.01	0.02	0.01	
Gramoxone SL 2.0	oz					48.0000				
Cotoran	pt					2.0000				
Surfactant	pt					0.2000				
Cotton Consultant	acre			1.00	May	1.0000				
Eradication	acre					1.0000				
Spray (Direct/Layby)	8R-38 2x1	MFWD 225	0.044	1.00	May		0.04	0.04	0.06	
Dual Magnum	pt					0.6700				
Glyphosate 3lbs a.e	oz					32.0000				
Acephate 90%	lb					0.2500				
Sprayer 600-750gal	60' 175hp		0.017	1.00	May		0.01	0.02	0.01	
Dual Magnum	pt					1.0000				
Glyphosate 3lbs a.e	oz					32.0000				
Bidrin 8WM	oz					0.2000				
Spray (Direct/Layby)	8R-38 2x1	MFWD 225	0.044	1.00	Jun		0.04	0.04	0.06	
Centric 40WG	oz					1.3400				
Mepiquat Chloride	oz					10.7200				
Fert Appl (Liquid)	8R-38 2x1	MFWD 225	0.051	1.00	Jun		0.05	0.05	0.07	
UAN (32%)	gal					16.2749				
App by Air (3 gal)	appl			1.00	Jun	1.0000				
Diamond .83EC	oz					6.0000				
Admire Pro	oz					2.0000				
Spray (Direct/Layby)	8R-38 2x1	MFWD 225	0.044	1.00	Jul		0.04	0.04	0.06	
Diuron	pt					1.1000				
Glyphosate 3lbs a.e	oz					32.0000				
App by Air (3 gal)	appl			1.00	Jul	1.0000				
Acephate 90%	lb					0.7500				
Mepiquat Chloride	oz					16.0000				
Bifenthrin	oz					6.4000				
App by Air (3 gal)	appl			0.25	Jul	0.2500				
Karate Z	oz					0.5000				
Bidrin 8WM	oz					2.0000				
Incidental Pest				1.00	Jul					
App by Air (3 gal)	appl					1.0000				
Incidental Pest Trt	acre					1.0000				
App by Air (3 gal)	appl			1.00	Aug	1.0000				
Acephate 90%	lb					0.7500				
Bifenthrin	oz					6.4000				
App by Air (3 gal)	appl			1.00	Aug	1.0000				
Transform WG	oz					1.5000				
App by Air (5 gal)	appl			1.00	Sep	1.0000				
Thidiazuron 4lb	oz					2.3000				
Ethephon 6E	pt					2.0000				
App by Air (5 gal)	appl			0.50	Sep	0.5000				
Ethephon 6E	pt					0.3125				
Tribufos 6lb	pt					0.5000				
Cotton Picker	4R2x1 (350)		0.172	1.00	Oct		0.17	0.34	0.13	
Boll Buggy	4R2x1 (350)	MFWD 225	0.172	1.00	Oct		0.17	0.17	0.13	
Module Builder	4R2x1 (350)	MFWD 225	0.172	1.00	Oct		0.17	0.17	0.13	
Gin & Haul	lb			1.00	Oct	811.0000				
Stalk Shredder-Flail	15'	MFWD 225	0.110	1.00	Oct		0.11	0.11	0.08	
TOTALS							1.06	0.86	1.59	0.85

Note: Cost of production estimates are based on 2016 input prices.
Fertilization decisions should be based on soil tests.
Soil test cost is prorated for a test every 3rd year.
Lime cost prorated for application every 3rd year.

Table 7.D Estimated costs for field operations, per acre
Cotton, 12R-38" 2X1 full-skip (8 rows planted)
Conservation tillage, B2XF variety, Delta Area, Mississippi, 2017

OPERATION/ OPERATING INPUT	SIZE/ UNIT	-----DIRECT COST-----							FIXED COST	TOTAL COST	
		OP INPUT	FUEL	R&M	LABOR	LEASE	INTER	TOTAL			
-----dollars-----											
Soil Test	acre	3.30						0.16	3.46		3.46
Lime (Spread)	ton	30.36						1.44	31.80		31.80
Custom Apply Fert	acre	7.00						0.33	7.33		7.33
Potash (60% K2O)	cwt	22.91						1.09	24.00		24.00
Bed-Paratill Fold	8R-38 2x1		1.06	1.71	1.28			0.19	4.24	4.64	8.88
Bed/Disk (Hipper)	8R-38 2x1		0.49	0.38	0.58			0.07	1.52	1.61	3.13
App by Air (5 gal)	appl	6.50						0.21	6.71		6.71
Clarity	pt	5.59						0.18	5.77		5.77
Glyphosate 3lbs a.e	oz	4.48						0.14	4.62		4.62
Select Max	pt	14.99						0.47	15.46		15.46
Surfactant	pt	0.74						0.02	0.76		0.76
Fert Appl (Liquid)	8R-38 2x1		1.02	0.96	1.45			0.10	3.53	2.91	6.44
UAN (32%)	gal	25.71						0.71	26.42		26.42
Row Cond Folding	38'		0.80	0.53	0.97			0.05	2.35	2.81	5.16
Plant - Folding	8R-38 2x1		0.98	1.68	1.62			0.10	4.38	4.69	9.07
Cotton Seed B2XF	thous	26.70						0.63	27.33		27.33
B2XF Cot Tech Fee	thous	44.70						1.06	45.76		45.76
Cotton Seed Trt.	acre	13.40						0.32	13.72		13.72
Sprayer 600-750gal	60' 175hp		0.27	0.18	0.50			0.02	0.97	1.20	2.17
Gramoxone SL 2.0	oz	12.96						0.31	13.27		13.27
Cotoran	pt	12.62						0.30	12.92		12.92
Surfactant	pt	0.74						0.02	0.76		0.76
Cotton Consultant	acre	8.00						0.19	8.19		8.19
Eradication	acre	1.00						0.02	1.02		1.02
Spray (Direct/Layby)	8R-38 2x1		0.88	0.66	1.26			0.07	2.87	2.34	5.21
Dual Magnum	pt	10.03						0.24	10.27		10.27
Glyphosate 3lbs a.e	oz	4.48						0.11	4.59		4.59
Acephate 90%	lb	2.45						0.06	2.51		2.51
Sprayer 600-750gal	60' 175hp		0.27	0.18	0.50			0.02	0.97	1.20	2.17
Dual Magnum	pt	14.97						0.36	15.33		15.33
Glyphosate 3lbs a.e	oz	4.48						0.11	4.59		4.59
Bidrin 8WM	oz	0.22						0.01	0.23		0.23
Spray (Direct/Layby)	8R-38 2x1		0.88	0.66	1.26			0.06	2.86	2.34	5.20
Centric 40WG	oz	6.98						0.14	7.12		7.12
Mepiquat Chloride	oz	1.18						0.02	1.20		1.20
Fert Appl (Liquid)	8R-38 2x1		1.02	0.96	1.45			0.07	3.50	2.91	6.41
UAN (32%)	gal	25.71						0.51	26.22		26.22
App by Air (3 gal)	appl	5.00						0.10	5.10		5.10
Diamond .83EC	oz	8.22						0.16	8.38		8.38
Admire Pro	oz	3.44						0.07	3.51		3.51
Spray (Direct/Layby)	8R-38 2x1		0.88	0.66	1.26			0.04	2.84	2.34	5.18
Diuron	pt	3.70						0.06	3.76		3.76
Glyphosate 3lbs a.e	oz	4.48						0.07	4.55		4.55
App by Air (3 gal)	appl	5.00						0.08	5.08		5.08
Acephate 90%	lb	7.35						0.12	7.47		7.47
Mepiquat Chloride	oz	1.76						0.03	1.79		1.79
Bifenthrin	oz	6.59						0.10	6.69		6.69
App by Air (3 gal)	appl	1.25						0.02	1.27		1.27
Karate Z	oz	1.29						0.02	1.31		1.31
Bidrin 8WM	oz	2.24						0.04	2.28		2.28
Incidental Pest											
App by Air (3 gal)	appl	5.00						0.08	5.08		5.08
Incidental Pest Trt	acre	12.00						0.19	12.19		12.19
App by Air (3 gal)	appl	5.00						0.06	5.06		5.06
Acephate 90%	lb	7.35						0.09	7.44		7.44
Bifenthrin	oz	6.59						0.08	6.67		6.67
App by Air (3 gal)	appl	5.00						0.06	5.06		5.06
Transform WG	oz	11.85						0.14	11.99		11.99
App by Air (5 gal)	appl	6.50						0.05	6.55		6.55
Thidiazuron 4lb	oz	3.31						0.03	3.34		3.34
Ethephon 6E	pt	6.76						0.05	6.81		6.81
App by Air (5 gal)	appl	3.25						0.03	3.28		3.28
Ethephon 6E	pt	1.06						0.01	1.07		1.07
Tribufos 6lb	pt	4.66						0.04	4.70		4.70
Cotton Picker	4R2x1 (350)		5.28	9.61	5.63			0.08	20.60	37.93	58.53
Boll Buggy	4R2x1 (350)		3.39	2.48	4.07			0.04	9.98	10.06	20.04
Module Builder	4R2x1 (350)		3.39	2.66	5.63			0.05	11.73	10.43	22.16
Gin & Haul	lb	89.21						0.35	89.56		89.56
Stalk Shredder-Flail	15'		2.17	2.66	2.61			0.03	7.47	5.87	13.34
TOTALS		530.06	22.78	25.97	30.07	0.00	12.28	621.16	93.28	714.44	

Note: Cost of production estimates are based on 2016 input prices.

Fertilization decisions should be based on soil tests.

Soil test cost is prorated for a test every 3rd year.

Lime cost prorated for application every 3rd year.

Table 7.E Estimated monthly income and expense flows per acre
 Cotton, 12R-38" 2X1 full-skip (8 rows planted)
 Conservation tillage, B2XF variety, Delta Area, Mississippi, 2017

ITEM	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct
-----dollars-----												
TOTAL INCOME	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	663.85
DIRECT EXPENSES												
CUSTOM SPRAY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.50	0.00	0.00	5.00	11.25	10.00	9.75	0.00
HARVEST AIDS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	15.79	0.00
GINNING	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	89.21
FERTILIZERS	22.91	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	25.71	0.00	25.71	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
FUNGICIDES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	13.40	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
HERBICIDES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	25.06	0.00	59.54	0.00	8.18	0.00	0.00	0.00
INSECTICIDES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.67	18.64	29.47	25.79	0.00	0.00
SEED/PLANTS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	26.70	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TECHNOLOGY FEE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	44.70	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
GROWTH REGULATORS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.18	1.76	0.00	0.00	0.00
ADJUVANTS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.74	0.00	0.74	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
CUSTOM FERTILIZE	7.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ERADICATION FEE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
CUSTOM LIME	30.36	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
CROP CONSULTANT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	8.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
SOIL TEST	3.30	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
LABOR	1.86	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.45	4.85	2.71	1.26	0.00	0.00	17.94
LEASE *	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
FUEL	1.55	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.02	3.20	1.90	0.88	0.00	0.00	14.23
REPAIR & MAINTENANCE	2.09	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.96	3.23	1.62	0.66	0.00	0.00	17.41
INTEREST ON OP. CAP.	3.28	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.02	0.81	4.00	1.13	0.85	0.43	0.21	0.55
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENSES	72.35	0.00	0.00	0.00	33.32	29.95	172.03	57.89	54.31	36.22	25.75	139.34
NET INCOME	-72.35	0.00	0.00	0.00	-33.32	-29.95	-172.03	-57.89	-54.31	-36.22	-25.75	524.51
NET INCOME TO DATE	-72.35	-72.35	-72.35	-72.35	-105.67	-135.62	-307.65	-365.54	-419.85	-456.07	-481.82	42.69

Note: Cost of production estimates are based on 2016 input prices.

Fertilization decisions should be based on soil tests.

Soil test cost is prorated for a test every 3rd year.

Lime cost prorated for application every 3rd year.

* Lease costs are based on hourly usage costs.

Table 7.F Estimated returns for various price/yield combinations, per acre
 Cotton, 12R-38" 2X1 full-skip (8 rows planted)
 Conservation tillage, B2XF variety, Delta Area, Mississippi, 2017

PRODUCT	PERCENT													
	75	80	85	90	95	100	105	110	115	120	125			
	PRODUCT PRICE													
Cotton Lint	0.50	0.53	0.56	0.60	0.63	0.67	0.70	0.73	0.77	0.80	0.83			
PERCENT	YIELD	UNIT	dollars											
50	405.50	lb	-252 -345	-238 -331	-224 -318	-211 -304	-197 -291	-184 -277	-170 -263	-157 -250	-143 -236	-129 -223	-116 -209	
60	486.60	lb	-220 -313	-204 -297	-187 -281	-171 -264	-155 -248	-138 -232	-122 -215	-106 -199	-89 -183	-73 -166	-57 -150	
70	567.70	lb	-188 -281	-169 -262	-150 -243	-131 -224	-112 -205	-93 -186	-74 -167	-55 -148	-36 -129	-17 -110	1 -91	
80	648.80	lb	-156 -250	-135 -228	-113 -206	-91 -184	-69 -163	-48 -141	-26 -119	-4 -97	17 -76	38 -54	60 -32	
90	729.90	lb	-124 -218	-100 -193	-76 -169	-51 -144	-27 -120	-2 -95	21 -71	46 -47	70 -22	95 1	119 26	
100	811.00	lb	-93 -186	-65 -159	-38 -132	-11 -104	15 -77	42 -50	69 -23	97 3	124 30	151 58	178 85	
110	892.10	lb	-61 -154	-31 -124	-1 -94	28 -64	58 -35	88 -5	117 24	147 54	177 84	207 114	237 144	
120	973.20	lb	-29 -122	3 -90	35 -57	68 -25	100 7	133 40	166 72	198 105	231 137	263 170	296 203	
130	1054.30	lb	2 -91	37 -55	72 -20	108 14	143 50	178 85	214 120	249 156	284 191	320 226	355 262	
140	1135.40	lb	34 -59	72 -21	110 16	148 54	186 92	224 130	262 168	300 207	338 245	376 283	414 321	
150	1216.50	lb	65 -27	106 13	147 54	188 94	228 135	269 176	310 217	351 257	391 298	432 339	473 380	

The top number in each cell is Returns Above Direct Expenses.
 The bottom number in each cell is Returns Above Total Specified Expenses.
 Only the product listed has been varied to calculate net returns.
 Note: Cost of production estimates are based on 2016 input prices.

Table 8.A Estimated costs per acre
Cotton, 8R-38" solid, conservation tillage
B2XF variety, Non-Delta Area, Mississippi, 2017

ITEM	UNIT	PRICE	QUANTITY	AMOUNT	YOUR FARM
		dollars		dollars	
DIRECT EXPENSES					
HARVEST AIDS					
Thidiazuron 4lb	oz	1.44	2.3000	3.31	_____
Ethephon 6E	pt	3.38	2.3125	7.82	_____
Tribufos 6lb	pt	9.32	0.5000	4.66	_____
GINNING					
Gin & Haul	lb	0.11	900.0000	99.00	_____
FERTILIZERS					
Potash (60% K2O)	cwt	16.97	1.4000	23.76	_____
UAN (32%)	gal	1.58	28.9332	45.71	_____
FUNGICIDES					
Cotton Seed Trt.	acre	20.00	1.0000	20.00	_____
HERBICIDES					
Clarity	pt	11.18	0.5000	5.59	_____
Glyphosate 3lbs a.e	oz	0.14	128.0000	17.92	_____
Select Max	pt	14.99	1.0000	14.99	_____
Gramoxone SL 2.0	oz	0.27	48.0000	12.96	_____
Cotoran	pt	6.31	2.0000	12.62	_____
Dual Magnum	pt	14.97	2.0000	29.94	_____
Diuron	pt	3.36	1.6000	5.38	_____
INSECTICIDES					
Acephate 90%	lb	9.80	1.7500	17.15	_____
Bidrin 8WM	oz	1.12	0.2000	0.22	_____
Centric 40WG	oz	5.21	2.0000	10.42	_____
Incidental Pest Trt	acre	12.00	1.0000	12.00	_____
SEED/PLANTS					
Cotton Seed B2XF	thous	0.89	45.0000	40.05	_____
TECHNOLOGY FEE					
B2XF Cot Tech Fee	thous	1.49	42.1000	62.73	_____
GROWTH REGULATORS					
Mepiquat Chloride	oz	0.11	32.0000	3.52	_____
ADJUVANTS					
Surfactant	pt	3.69	0.4000	1.48	_____
CUSTOM FERTILIZE					
Custom Apply Fert	acre	7.00	1.0000	7.00	_____
ERADICATION FEE					
Eradication	acre	1.00	1.0000	1.00	_____
CUSTOM LIME					
Lime (Spread)	ton	46.00	0.6600	30.36	_____
CROP CONSULTANT					
Cotton Consultant	acre	8.00	1.0000	8.00	_____
SOIL TEST					
Soil Test	acre	10.00	0.3300	3.30	_____
OPERATOR LABOR					
Tractors	hour	13.14	1.0998	14.46	_____
Self-Propelled	hour	13.14	0.4252	5.58	_____
HAND LABOR					
Implements	hour	9.06	0.4433	4.02	_____
Self-Propelled	hour	9.06	0.3415	3.10	_____
UNALLOCATED LABOR					
	hour	13.17	1.2200	16.08	_____
DIESEL FUEL					
Tractors	gal	1.70	10.7558	18.29	_____
Self-Propelled	gal	1.70	6.1512	10.45	_____
REPAIR & MAINTENANCE					
Implements	acre	11.39	1.0000	11.39	_____
Tractors	acre	6.40	1.0000	6.40	_____
Self-Propelled	acre	15.85	1.0000	15.85	_____
INTEREST ON OP. CAP.	acre	12.33	1.0000	12.33	_____
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENSES				618.85	_____
FIXED EXPENSES					
Implements	acre	18.44	1.0000	18.44	_____
Tractors	acre	40.28	1.0000	40.28	_____
Self-Propelled	acre	67.18	1.0000	67.18	_____
TOTAL FIXED EXPENSES				125.90	_____
TOTAL SPECIFIED EXPENSES				744.75	_____

Note: Cost of production estimates are based on 2016 input prices.

Fertilization decisions should be based on soil tests.

Soil test cost is prorated for a test every 3rd year.

Lime cost prorated for application every 3rd year.

Table 8.B Summary of estimated costs and returns per acre
Cotton, 8R-38" solid, conservation tillage
B2XF variety, Non-Delta Area, Mississippi, 2017

ITEM	UNIT	PRICE	QUANTITY	AMOUNT	YOUR FARM
		dollars		dollars	
INCOME					
Cotton Lint	lb	0.67	900.0000	603.00	_____
Cotton Seed	lb	0.09	1350.0000	133.65	_____

TOTAL INCOME				736.65	_____
DIRECT EXPENSES					
HARVEST AIDS	acre	15.79	1.0000	15.79	_____
GINNING	acre	99.00	1.0000	99.00	_____
FERTILIZERS	acre	69.48	1.0000	69.48	_____
FUNGICIDES	acre	20.00	1.0000	20.00	_____
HERBICIDES	acre	99.40	1.0000	99.40	_____
INSECTICIDES	acre	39.79	1.0000	39.79	_____
SEED/PLANTS	acre	40.05	1.0000	40.05	_____
TECHNOLOGY FEE	acre	62.73	1.0000	62.73	_____
GROWTH REGULATORS	acre	3.52	1.0000	3.52	_____
ADJUVANTS	acre	1.48	1.0000	1.48	_____
CUSTOM FERTILIZE	acre	7.00	1.0000	7.00	_____
ERADICATION FEE	acre	1.00	1.0000	1.00	_____
CUSTOM LIME	acre	30.36	1.0000	30.36	_____
CROP CONSULTANT	acre	8.00	1.0000	8.00	_____
SOIL TEST	acre	3.30	1.0000	3.30	_____
HAND LABOR	hour	9.06	0.7849	7.12	_____
OPERATOR LABOR	hour	13.14	1.5250	20.04	_____
UNALLOCATED LABOR	hour	13.17	1.2200	16.08	_____
DIESEL FUEL	gal	1.70	16.9071	28.74	_____
REPAIR & MAINTENANCE	acre	33.64	1.0000	33.64	_____
INTEREST ON OP. CAP.	acre	12.33	1.0000	12.33	_____

TOTAL DIRECT EXPENSES				618.85	_____
RETURNS ABOVE DIRECT EXPENSES				117.80	_____

TOTAL FIXED EXPENSES				125.90	_____

TOTAL SPECIFIED EXPENSES				744.75	_____
RETURNS ABOVE TOTAL SPECIFIED EXPENSES				-8.10	_____

Note: Cost of production estimates are based on 2016 input prices.

Fertilization decisions should be based on soil tests.

Soil test cost is prorated for a test every 3rd year.

Lime cost prorated for application every 3rd year.

Table 8.C Estimated resource use for field operations, per acre
Cotton, 8R-38" solid, conservation tillage
B2XF variety, Non-Delta Area, Mississippi, 2017

OPERATION/ OPERATING INPUT	SIZE/ UNIT	POWER UNIT SIZE	PERF RATE	TIMES OVER	MTH	INPUT AMOUNT	IMPLEMENT	POWER UNIT	ALLOC LABOR	UNALL LABOR
-----hours-----										
Soil Test	acre			0.33	Nov	0.3300				
Lime (Spread)	ton			0.33	Nov	0.6600				
Custom Apply Fert	acre			1.00	Nov	1.0000				
Potash (60% K2O)	cwt					1.4000				
Bed-Paratill Fold	8R-38	MFWD 190	0.080	1.00	Nov		0.08	0.08	0.08	0.06
Bed/Disk (Hipper)Rd	8R-38	MFWD 190	0.074	0.50	Nov		0.03	0.03	0.03	0.02
Sprayer 600-750gal	60' 175hp		0.017	1.00	Mar			0.01	0.02	0.01
Clarity	pt					0.5000				
Glyphosate 3lbs a.e	oz					32.0000				
Select Max	pt					1.0000				
Surfactant	pt					0.2000				
Fert Appl (Liquid)	8R-38	MFWD 190	0.077	1.00	Apr		0.07	0.07	0.11	0.06
UAN (32%)	gal					14.4666				
Row Cond Rigid	26'	MFWD 190	0.059	1.00	May		0.05	0.05	0.05	0.04
Plant - Folding	8R-38	MFWD 190	0.074	1.00	May		0.07	0.07	0.14	0.05
Cotton Seed B2XF	thous					45.0000				
B2XF Cot Tech Fee	thous					42.1000				
Cotton Seed Trt.	acre					1.0000				
Sprayer 600-750gal	60' 175hp		0.017	1.00	May			0.01	0.02	0.01
Gramoxone SL 2.0	oz					48.0000				
Cotoran	pt					2.0000				
Surfactant	pt					0.2000				
Cotton Consultant	acre			1.00	May					
Eradication	acre					1.0000				
Sprayer 600-750gal	60' 175hp		0.017	1.00	May			0.01	0.02	0.01
Dual Magnum	pt					1.0000				
Glyphosate 3lbs a.e	oz					32.0000				
Acephate 90%	lb					0.2500				
Sprayer 600-750gal	60' 175hp		0.017	1.00	May			0.01	0.02	0.01
Dual Magnum	pt					1.0000				
Glyphosate 3lbs a.e	oz					32.0000				
Bidrin 8WM	oz					0.2000				
Sprayer 600-750gal	60' 175hp		0.017	1.00	Jun			0.01	0.02	0.01
Centric 40WG	oz					2.0000				
Mepiquat Chloride	oz					16.0000				
Fert Appl (Liquid)	8R-38	MFWD 190	0.077	1.00	Jun		0.07	0.07	0.11	0.06
UAN (32%)	gal					14.4666				
Spray (Direct/Layby)	8R-38	MFWD 190	0.066	1.00	Jul		0.06	0.06	0.10	0.05
Diuron	pt					1.6000				
Glyphosate 3lbs a.e	oz					32.0000				
Sprayer 600-750gal	60' 175hp		0.017	1.00	Jul			0.01	0.02	0.01
Mepiquat Chloride	oz					16.0000				
Acephate 90%	lb					0.7500				
Incidental Pest				1.00	Jul					
Sprayer 600-750gal	60' 175hp		0.017					0.01	0.02	0.01
Incidental Pest Trt	acre					1.0000				
Sprayer 600-750gal	60' 175hp		0.017	1.00	Aug			0.01	0.02	0.01
Acephate 90%	lb					0.7500				
Sprayer 600-750gal	60' 175hp		0.017	1.00	Sep			0.01	0.02	0.01
Thidiazuron 4lb	oz					2.3000				
Ethephon 6E	pt					2.0000				
Sprayer 600-750gal	60' 175hp		0.017	0.50	Sep			0.00	0.01	0.00
Tribufos 6lb	pt					0.5000				
Ethephon 6E	pt					0.3125				
Cotton Picker	4R-38(350)		0.257	1.00	Oct			0.25	0.51	0.20
Boll Buggy	4R-38(350)	MFWD 190	0.257	1.00	Oct		0.25	0.25	0.25	0.20
Module Builder	4R-38(350)	MFWD 190	0.257	1.00	Oct		0.25	0.25	0.51	0.20
Gin & Haul	lb			1.00	Oct	900.0000				
Stalk Shredder-Flail	15'	MFWD 190	0.110	1.00	Oct		0.11	0.11	0.11	0.08
TOTALS							1.52	1.09	2.30	1.22

Note: Cost of production estimates are based on 2016 input prices.

Fertilization decisions should be based on soil tests.

Soil test cost is prorated for a test every 3rd year.

Lime cost prorated for application every 3rd year.

Table 8.D Estimated costs for field operations, per acre
 Cotton, 8R-38" solid, conservation tillage
 B2XF variety, Non-Delta Area, Mississippi, 2017

OPERATION/ OPERATING INPUT	SIZE/ UNIT	-----DIRECT COST-----							FIXED COST	TOTAL COST	
		OP INPUT	FUEL	R&M	LABOR	LEASE	INTER	TOTAL			
-----dollars-----											
Soil Test	acre	3.30						0.16	3.46		3.46
Lime (Spread)	ton	30.36						1.44	31.80		31.80
Custom Apply Fert	acre	7.00						0.33	7.33		7.33
Potash (60% K2O)	cwt	23.76						1.13	24.89		24.89
Bed-Paratill Fold	8R-38		1.34	2.06	1.91			0.25	5.56	5.71	11.27
Bed/Disk (Hipper)Rd	8R-38		0.62	0.36	0.88			0.09	1.95	1.72	3.67
Sprayer 600-750gal	60' 175hp		0.27	0.18	0.50			0.03	0.98	1.20	2.18
Clarity	pt	5.59						0.18	5.77		5.77
Glyphosate 3lbs a.e	oz	4.48						0.14	4.62		4.62
Select Max	pt	14.99						0.47	15.46		15.46
Surfactant	pt	0.74						0.02	0.76		0.76
Fert Appl (Liquid)	8R-38		1.29	1.31	2.19			0.13	4.92	3.81	8.73
UAN (32%)	gal	22.86						0.63	23.49		23.49
Row Cond Rigid	26'		0.99	0.56	1.41			0.07	3.03	3.09	6.12
Plant - Folding	8R-38		1.24	1.64	2.44			0.13	5.45	5.04	10.49
Cotton Seed B2XF	thous	40.05						0.95	41.00		41.00
B2XF Cot Tech Fee	thous	62.73						1.49	64.22		64.22
Cotton Seed Trt.	acre	20.00						0.48	20.48		20.48
Sprayer 600-750gal	60' 175hp		0.27	0.18	0.50			0.02	0.97	1.20	2.17
Gramoxone SL 2.0	oz	12.96						0.31	13.27		13.27
Cotoran	pt	12.62						0.30	12.92		12.92
Surfactant	pt	0.74						0.02	0.76		0.76
Cotton Consultant	acre	8.00						0.19	8.19		8.19
Eradication	acre	1.00						0.02	1.02		1.02
Sprayer 600-750gal	60' 175hp		0.27	0.18	0.50			0.02	0.97	1.20	2.17
Dual Magnum	pt	14.97						0.36	15.33		15.33
Glyphosate 3lbs a.e	oz	4.48						0.11	4.59		4.59
Acephate 90%	lb	2.45						0.06	2.51		2.51
Sprayer 600-750gal	60' 175hp		0.27	0.18	0.50			0.02	0.97	1.20	2.17
Dual Magnum	pt	14.97						0.36	15.33		15.33
Glyphosate 3lbs a.e	oz	4.48						0.11	4.59		4.59
Bidrin 8WM	oz	0.22						0.01	0.23		0.23
Sprayer 600-750gal	60' 175hp		0.27	0.18	0.50			0.02	0.97	1.20	2.17
Centric 40WG	oz	10.42						0.21	10.63		10.63
Mepiquat Chloride	oz	1.76						0.03	1.79		1.79
Fert Appl (Liquid)	8R-38		1.29	1.31	2.19			0.09	4.88	3.81	8.69
UAN (32%)	gal	22.86						0.45	23.31		23.31
Spray (Direct/Layby)	8R-38		1.11	0.79	1.88			0.06	3.84	2.93	6.77
Diuron	pt	5.38						0.09	5.47		5.47
Glyphosate 3lbs a.e	oz	4.48						0.07	4.55		4.55
Sprayer 600-750gal	60' 175hp		0.27	0.18	0.50			0.02	0.97	1.20	2.17
Mepiquat Chloride	oz	1.76						0.03	1.79		1.79
Acephate 90%	lb	7.35						0.12	7.47		7.47
Incidental Pest											
Sprayer 600-750gal	60' 175hp		0.27	0.18	0.50			0.02	0.97	1.20	2.17
Incidental Pest Trt	acre	12.00						0.19	12.19		12.19
Sprayer 600-750gal	60' 175hp		0.27	0.18	0.50			0.01	0.96	1.20	2.16
Acephate 90%	lb	7.35						0.09	7.44		7.44
Sprayer 600-750gal	60' 175hp		0.27	0.18	0.50			0.01	0.96	1.20	2.16
Thidiazuron 4lb	oz	3.31						0.03	3.34		3.34
Ethephon 6E	pt	6.76						0.05	6.81		6.81
Sprayer 600-750gal	60' 175hp		0.13	0.09	0.25				0.47	0.60	1.07
Tribufos 6lb	pt	4.66						0.04	4.70		4.70
Ethephon 6E	pt	1.06						0.01	1.07		1.07
Cotton Picker	4R-38(350)		7.89	14.14	8.44			0.12	30.59	55.78	86.37
Boll Buggy	4R-38(350)		4.29	3.47	6.10			0.05	13.91	13.44	27.35
Module Builder	4R-38(350)		4.29	3.74	8.44			0.07	16.54	13.99	30.53
Gin & Haul	lb	99.00						0.39	99.39		99.39
Stalk Shredder-Flail	15'		1.83	2.55	2.61			0.03	7.02	5.18	12.20
TOTALS		500.90	28.74	33.64	43.24	0.00	12.33	618.85	125.90	744.75	

Note: Cost of production estimates are based on 2016 input prices.
Fertilization decisions should be based on soil tests.
Soil test cost is prorated for a test every 3rd year.
Lime cost prorated for application every 3rd year.

Table 8.E Estimated monthly income and expense flows per acre
 Cotton, 8R-38" solid, conservation tillage
 B2XF variety, Non-Delta Area, Mississippi, 2017

ITEM	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct
-----dollars-----												
TOTAL INCOME	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	736.65
DIRECT EXPENSES												
HARVEST AIDS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	15.79	0.00
GINNING	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	99.00
FERTILIZERS	23.76	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	22.86	0.00	22.86	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
FUNGICIDES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	20.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
HERBICIDES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	25.06	0.00	64.48	0.00	9.86	0.00	0.00	0.00
INSECTICIDES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.67	10.42	19.35	7.35	0.00	0.00
SEED/PLANTS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	40.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TECHNOLOGY FEE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	62.73	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
GROWTH REGULATORS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.76	1.76	0.00	0.00	0.00
ADJUVANTS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.74	0.00	0.74	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
CUSTOM FERTILIZE	7.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ERADICATION FEE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
CUSTOM LIME	30.36	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
CROP CONSULTANT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	8.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
SOIL TEST	3.30	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
LABOR	2.79	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.50	2.19	5.35	2.69	2.88	0.50	0.75	25.59
LEASE *	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
FUEL	1.96	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.27	1.29	3.04	1.56	1.65	0.27	0.40	18.30
REPAIR & MAINTENANCE	2.42	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.18	1.31	2.74	1.49	1.15	0.18	0.27	23.90
INTEREST ON OP. CAP.	3.40	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.84	0.76	5.03	0.80	0.60	0.10	0.14	0.66
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENSES	74.99	0.00	0.00	0.00	27.59	28.41	215.83	41.58	37.25	8.40	17.35	167.45
NET INCOME	-74.99	0.00	0.00	0.00	-27.59	-28.41	-215.83	-41.58	-37.25	-8.40	-17.35	569.20
NET INCOME TO DATE	-74.99	-74.99	-74.99	-74.99	-102.58	-130.99	-346.82	-388.40	-425.65	-434.05	-451.40	117.80

Note: Cost of production estimates are based on 2016 input prices.

Fertilization decisions should be based on soil tests.

Soil test cost is prorated for a test every 3rd year.

Lime cost prorated for application every 3rd year.

* Lease costs are based on hourly usage costs.

Table 8.F Estimated returns for various price/yield combinations, per acre
 Cotton, 8R-38" solid, conservation tillage
 B2XF variety, Non-Delta Area, Mississippi, 2017

PRODUCT			PERCENT										
			75	80	85	90	95	100	105	110	115	120	125
			PRODUCT PRICE										
Cotton Lint			0.50	0.53	0.56	0.60	0.63	0.67	0.70	0.73	0.77	0.80	0.83
PERCENT	YIELD	UNIT	dollars										
50	450.00	lb	-209 -335	-194 -320	-179 -305	-164 -290	-149 -274	-134 -259	-118 -244	-103 -229	-88 -214	-73 -199	-58 -184
60	540.00	lb	-174 -299	-156 -281	-137 -263	-119 -245	-101 -227	-83 -209	-65 -191	-47 -173	-29 -155	-11 -137	6 -119
70	630.00	lb	-138 -264	-117 -243	-96 -222	-75 -201	-54 -180	-33 -159	-12 -138	8 -116	30 -95	51 -74	72 -53
80	720.00	lb	-103 -229	-79 -205	-55 -181	-31 -157	-7 -132	17 -108	41 -84	65 -60	89 -36	113 -12	137 11
90	810.00	lb	-68 -194	-41 -167	-13 -139	13 -112	40 -85	67 -58	94 -31	121 -4	148 22	175 50	203 77
100	900.00	lb	-32 -158	-2 -128	27 -98	57 -68	87 -38	117 -8	147 22	178 52	208 82	238 112	268 142
110	990.00	lb	2 -123	35 -90	68 -57	101 -24	134 9	168 42	201 75	234 108	267 141	300 174	333 208
120	1080.00	lb	37 -88	73 -52	109 -15	146 20	182 56	218 92	254 128	290 164	327 201	363 237	399 273
130	1170.00	lb	72 -52	112 -13	151 25	190 64	229 103	268 142	308 182	347 221	386 260	425 299	464 338
140	1260.00	lb	108 -17	150 24	192 66	234 108	277 151	319 193	361 235	403 277	445 319	488 362	530 404
150	1350.00	lb	143 17	188 62	233 108	279 153	324 198	369 243	414 288	460 334	505 379	550 424	595 469

The top number in each cell is Returns Above Direct Expenses.
 The bottom number in each cell is Returns Above Total Specified Expenses.
 Only the product listed has been varied to calculate net returns.
 Note: Cost of production estimates are based on 2016 input prices.

Table 9.A Estimated costs per acre
 Cotton, 8R-38" solid, no-till
 B2XF variety, Non-Delta Area, Mississippi, 2017

ITEM	UNIT	PRICE	QUANTITY	AMOUNT	YOUR FARM
		dollars		dollars	
DIRECT EXPENSES					
HARVEST AIDS					
Thidiazuron 4lb	oz	1.44	2.3000	3.31	_____
Ethephon 6E	pt	3.38	2.3125	7.82	_____
Tribufos 6lb	pt	9.32	0.5000	4.66	_____
GINNING					
Gin & Haul	lb	0.11	750.0000	82.50	_____
FERTILIZERS					
Potash (60% K2O)	cwt	16.97	1.4000	23.76	_____
UAN (32%)	gal	1.58	18.4000	29.07	_____
FUNGICIDES					
Cotton Seed Trt.	acre	20.00	1.0000	20.00	_____
HERBICIDES					
Clarity	pt	11.18	0.5000	5.59	_____
Glyphosate 3lbs a.e	oz	0.14	128.0000	17.92	_____
Select Max	pt	14.99	1.0000	14.99	_____
Gramoxone SL 2.0	oz	0.27	48.0000	12.96	_____
Cotoran	pt	6.31	2.0000	12.62	_____
Dual Magnum	pt	14.97	2.0000	29.94	_____
Diuron	pt	3.36	1.6000	5.38	_____
INSECTICIDES					
Acephate 90%	lb	9.80	1.7500	17.15	_____
Bidrin 8WM	oz	1.12	0.2000	0.22	_____
Centric 40WG	oz	5.21	2.0000	10.42	_____
Incidental Pest Trt	acre	12.00	1.0000	12.00	_____
SEED/PLANTS					
Cotton Seed B2XF	thous	0.89	45.0000	40.05	_____
TECHNOLOGY FEE					
B2XF Cot Tech Fee	thous	1.49	42.1000	62.73	_____
GROWTH REGULATORS					
Mepiquat Chloride	oz	0.11	32.0000	3.52	_____
ADJUVANTS					
Surfactant	pt	3.69	0.4000	1.48	_____
CUSTOM FERTILIZE					
Custom Apply Fert	acre	7.00	1.0000	7.00	_____
ERADICATION FEE					
Eradication	acre	1.00	1.0000	1.00	_____
CUSTOM LIME					
Lime (Spread)	ton	46.00	0.6600	30.36	_____
CROP CONSULTANT					
Cotton Consultant	acre	8.00	1.0000	8.00	_____
SOIL TEST					
Soil Test	acre	10.00	0.3300	3.30	_____
OPERATOR LABOR					
Tractors	hour	13.14	0.9074	11.93	_____
Self-Propelled	hour	13.14	0.4252	5.58	_____
HAND LABOR					
Implements	hour	9.06	0.4076	3.69	_____
Self-Propelled	hour	9.06	0.3415	3.10	_____
UNALLOCATED LABOR					
hour	hour	13.18	1.0661	14.06	_____
DIESEL FUEL					
Tractors	gal	1.70	8.8747	15.09	_____
Self-Propelled	gal	1.70	6.1512	10.45	_____
REPAIR & MAINTENANCE					
Implements	acre	8.99	1.0000	8.99	_____
Tractors	acre	5.28	1.0000	5.28	_____
Self-Propelled	acre	15.85	1.0000	15.85	_____
INTEREST ON OP. CAP.	acre	11.35	1.0000	11.35	_____
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENSES				573.12	_____
FIXED EXPENSES					
Implements	acre	14.72	1.0000	14.72	_____
Tractors	acre	33.23	1.0000	33.23	_____
Self-Propelled	acre	67.18	1.0000	67.18	_____
TOTAL FIXED EXPENSES				115.13	_____
TOTAL SPECIFIED EXPENSES				688.25	_____

Note: Cost of production estimates are based on 2016 input prices.

Fertilization decisions should be based on soil tests.

Soil test cost is prorated for a test every 3rd year.

Lime cost prorated for application every 3rd year.

Table 9.B Summary of estimated costs and returns per acre
 Cotton, 8R-38" solid, no-till
 B2XF variety, Non-Delta Area, Mississippi, 2017

ITEM	UNIT	PRICE	QUANTITY	AMOUNT	YOUR FARM
		dollars		dollars	
INCOME					
Cotton Lint	lb	0.67	750.0000	502.50	_____
Cotton Seed	lb	0.09	1125.0000	111.38	_____

TOTAL INCOME				613.88	_____
DIRECT EXPENSES					
HARVEST AIDS	acre	15.79	1.0000	15.79	_____
GINNING	acre	82.50	1.0000	82.50	_____
FERTILIZERS	acre	52.83	1.0000	52.83	_____
FUNGICIDES	acre	20.00	1.0000	20.00	_____
HERBICIDES	acre	99.40	1.0000	99.40	_____
INSECTICIDES	acre	39.79	1.0000	39.79	_____
SEED/PLANTS	acre	40.05	1.0000	40.05	_____
TECHNOLOGY FEE	acre	62.73	1.0000	62.73	_____
GROWTH REGULATORS	acre	3.52	1.0000	3.52	_____
ADJUVANTS	acre	1.48	1.0000	1.48	_____
CUSTOM FERTILIZE	acre	7.00	1.0000	7.00	_____
ERADICATION FEE	acre	1.00	1.0000	1.00	_____
CUSTOM LIME	acre	30.36	1.0000	30.36	_____
CROP CONSULTANT	acre	8.00	1.0000	8.00	_____
SOIL TEST	acre	3.30	1.0000	3.30	_____
HAND LABOR	hour	9.06	0.7492	6.79	_____
OPERATOR LABOR	hour	13.14	1.3327	17.51	_____
UNALLOCATED LABOR	hour	13.18	1.0661	14.06	_____
DIESEL FUEL	gal	1.70	15.0260	25.54	_____
REPAIR & MAINTENANCE	acre	30.12	1.0000	30.12	_____
INTEREST ON OP. CAP.	acre	11.35	1.0000	11.35	_____

TOTAL DIRECT EXPENSES				573.12	_____
RETURNS ABOVE DIRECT EXPENSES				40.76	_____

TOTAL FIXED EXPENSES				115.13	_____

TOTAL SPECIFIED EXPENSES				688.25	_____
RETURNS ABOVE TOTAL SPECIFIED EXPENSES				-74.37	_____

Note: Cost of production estimates are based on 2016 input prices.

Fertilization decisions should be based on soil tests.

Soil test cost is prorated for a test every 3rd year.

Lime cost prorated for application every 3rd year.

Table 9.C Estimated resource use for field operations, per acre
Cotton, 8R-38" solid, no-till
B2XF variety, Non-Delta Area, Mississippi, 2017

OPERATION/ OPERATING INPUT	SIZE/ UNIT	POWER UNIT SIZE	PERF RATE	TIMES OVER	MTH	INPUT AMOUNT	IMPLEMENT	POWER UNIT	ALLOC LABOR	UNALL LABOR
						-----hours-----				
Soil Test	acre			0.33	Nov	0.3300				
Lime (Spread)	ton			0.33	Nov	0.6600				
Custom Apply Fert	acre			1.00	Nov	1.0000				
Potash (60% K2O)	cwt					1.4000				
Sprayer 600-750gal	60' 175hp		0.017	1.00	Mar			0.01	0.02	0.01
Clarity	pt					0.5000				
Glyphosate 3lbs a.e	oz					32.0000				
Select Max	pt					1.0000				
Surfactant	pt					0.2000				
Row Cond Rigid	26'	MFWD 190	0.059	1.00	May		0.05	0.05	0.05	0.04
NT Plant-Folding	8R-38	MFWD 190	0.077	1.00	May		0.07	0.07	0.15	0.06
Cotton Seed B2XF	thous					45.0000				
B2XF Cot Tech Fee	thous					42.1000				
Cotton Seed Trt.	acre					1.0000				
Sprayer 600-750gal	60' 175hp		0.017	1.00	May			0.01	0.02	0.01
Gramoxone SL 2.0	oz					48.0000				
Cotoran	pt					2.0000				
Surfactant	pt					0.2000				
Cotton Consultant	acre			1.00	May	1.0000				
Eradication	acre					1.0000				
Sprayer 600-750gal	60' 175hp		0.017	1.00	May			0.01	0.02	0.01
Glyphosate 3lbs a.e	oz					32.0000				
Dual Magnum	pt					1.0000				
Acephate 90%	lb					0.2500				
Sprayer 600-750gal	60' 175hp		0.017	1.00	May			0.01	0.02	0.01
Dual Magnum	pt					1.0000				
Glyphosate 3lbs a.e	oz					32.0000				
Bidrin 8WM	oz					0.2000				
Sprayer 600-750gal	60' 175hp		0.017	1.00	Jun			0.01	0.02	0.01
Centric 40WG	oz					2.0000				
Mepiquat Chloride	oz					16.0000				
Fert Appl (Liquid)	8R-38	MFWD 190	0.077	1.00	Jun		0.07	0.07	0.11	0.06
UAN (32%)	gal					18.4000				
Spray (Direct/Layby)	8R-38	MFWD 190	0.066	1.00	Jun		0.06	0.06	0.10	0.05
Diuron	pt					1.6000				
Glyphosate 3lbs a.e	oz					32.0000				
Sprayer 600-750gal	60' 175hp		0.017	1.00	Jul			0.01	0.02	0.01
Mepiquat Chloride	oz					16.0000				
Acephate 90%	lb					0.7500				
Incidental Pest				1.00	Jul					
Sprayer 600-750gal	60' 175hp		0.017					0.01	0.02	0.01
Incidental Pest Trt	acre					1.0000				
Sprayer 600-750gal	60' 175hp		0.017	1.00	Aug			0.01	0.02	0.01
Acephate 90%	lb					0.7500				
Sprayer 600-750gal	60' 175hp		0.017	1.00	Sep			0.01	0.02	0.01
Thidiazuron 4lb	oz					2.3000				
Ethephon 6E	pt					2.0000				
Sprayer 600-750gal	60' 175hp		0.017	0.50	Sep			0.00	0.01	0.00
Tribufos 6lb	pt					0.5000				
Ethephon 6E	pt					0.3125				
Cotton Picker	4R-38 (350)		0.257	1.00	Oct			0.25	0.51	0.20
Boll Buggy	4R-38 (350)	MFWD 190	0.257	1.00	Oct		0.25	0.25	0.25	0.20
Module Builder	4R-38 (350)	MFWD 190	0.257	1.00	Oct		0.25	0.25	0.51	0.20
Gin & Haul	lb			1.00	Oct	750.0000				
Stalk Shredder-Flail	15'	MFWD 190	0.110	1.00	Oct		0.11	0.11	0.11	0.08
TOTALS							1.33	0.90	2.08	1.06

Note: Cost of production estimates are based on 2016 input prices.

Fertilization decisions should be based on soil tests.

Soil test cost is prorated for a test every 3rd year.

Lime cost prorated for application every 3rd year.

Table 9.D Estimated costs for field operations, per acre
Cotton, 8R-38" solid, no-till
B2XF variety, Non-Delta Area, Mississippi, 2017

OPERATION/ OPERATING INPUT	SIZE/ UNIT	-----DIRECT COST-----							FIXED COST	TOTAL COST	
		OP INPUT	FUEL	R&M	LABOR	LEASE	INTER	TOTAL			
-----dollars-----											
Soil Test	acre	3.30						0.16	3.46		3.46
Lime (Spread)	ton	30.36						1.44	31.80		31.80
Custom Apply Fert	acre	7.00						0.33	7.33		7.33
Potash (60% K2O)	cwt	23.76						1.13	24.89		24.89
Sprayer 600-750gal	60' 175hp		0.27	0.18	0.50			0.03	0.98	1.20	2.18
Clarity	pt	5.59						0.18	5.77		5.77
Glyphosate 3lbs a.e	oz	4.48						0.14	4.62		4.62
Select Max	pt	14.99						0.47	15.46		15.46
Surfactant	pt	0.74						0.02	0.76		0.76
Row Cond Rigid	26'		0.99	0.56	1.41			0.07	3.03	3.09	6.12
NT Plant-Folding	8R-38		1.29	1.85	2.54			0.13	5.81	5.51	11.32
Cotton Seed B2XF	thous	40.05						0.95	41.00		41.00
B2XF Cot Tech Fee	thous	62.73						1.49	64.22		64.22
Cotton Seed Trt.	acre	20.00						0.48	20.48		20.48
Sprayer 600-750gal	60' 175hp		0.27	0.18	0.50			0.02	0.97	1.20	2.17
Gramoxone SL 2.0	oz	12.96						0.31	13.27		13.27
Cotoran	pt	12.62						0.30	12.92		12.92
Surfactant	pt	0.74						0.02	0.76		0.76
Cotton Consultant	acre	8.00						0.19	8.19		8.19
Eradication	acre	1.00						0.02	1.02		1.02
Sprayer 600-750gal	60' 175hp		0.27	0.18	0.50			0.02	0.97	1.20	2.17
Glyphosate 3lbs a.e	oz	4.48						0.11	4.59		4.59
Dual Magnum	pt	14.97						0.36	15.33		15.33
Acephate 90%	lb	2.45						0.06	2.51		2.51
Sprayer 600-750gal	60' 175hp		0.27	0.18	0.50			0.02	0.97	1.20	2.17
Dual Magnum	pt	14.97						0.36	15.33		15.33
Glyphosate 3lbs a.e	oz	4.48						0.11	4.59		4.59
Bidrin 8WM	oz	0.22						0.01	0.23		0.23
Sprayer 600-750gal	60' 175hp		0.27	0.18	0.50			0.02	0.97	1.20	2.17
Centric 40WG	oz	10.42						0.21	10.63		10.63
Mepiquat Chloride	oz	1.76						0.03	1.79		1.79
Fert Appl (Liquid)	8R-38		1.29	1.31	2.19			0.09	4.88	3.81	8.69
UAN (32%)	gal	29.07						0.58	29.65		29.65
Spray (Direct/Layby)	8R-38		1.11	0.79	1.88			0.07	3.85	2.93	6.78
Diuron	pt	5.38						0.11	5.49		5.49
Glyphosate 3lbs a.e	oz	4.48						0.09	4.57		4.57
Sprayer 600-750gal	60' 175hp		0.27	0.18	0.50			0.02	0.97	1.20	2.17
Mepiquat Chloride	oz	1.76						0.03	1.79		1.79
Acephate 90%	lb	7.35						0.12	7.47		7.47
Incidental Pest											
Sprayer 600-750gal	60' 175hp		0.27	0.18	0.50			0.02	0.97	1.20	2.17
Incidental Pest Trt	acre	12.00						0.19	12.19		12.19
Sprayer 600-750gal	60' 175hp		0.27	0.18	0.50			0.01	0.96	1.20	2.16
Acephate 90%	lb	7.35						0.09	7.44		7.44
Sprayer 600-750gal	60' 175hp		0.27	0.18	0.50			0.01	0.96	1.20	2.16
Thidiazuron 4lb	oz	3.31						0.03	3.34		3.34
Ethephon 6E	pt	6.76						0.05	6.81		6.81
Sprayer 600-750gal	60' 175hp		0.13	0.09	0.25				0.47	0.60	1.07
Tribufos 6lb	pt	4.66						0.04	4.70		4.70
Ethephon 6E	pt	1.06						0.01	1.07		1.07
Cotton Picker	4R-38(350)		7.89	14.14	8.44			0.12	30.59	55.78	86.37
Boll Buggy	4R-38(350)		4.29	3.47	6.10			0.05	13.91	13.44	27.35
Module Builder	4R-38(350)		4.29	3.74	8.44			0.07	16.54	13.99	30.53
Gin & Haul	lb	82.50						0.33	82.83		82.83
Stalk Shredder-Flail	15'		1.83	2.55	2.61			0.03	7.02	5.18	12.20
TOTALS		467.75	25.54	30.12	38.36	0.00	11.35	573.12	115.13	688.25	

Note: Cost of production estimates are based on 2016 input prices.

Fertilization decisions should be based on soil tests.

Soil test cost is prorated for a test every 3rd year.

Lime cost prorated for application every 3rd year.

Table 9.E Estimated monthly income and expense flows per acre
Cotton, 8R-38" solid, no-till
B2XF variety, Non-Delta Area, Mississippi, 2017

ITEM	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct
-----dollars-----												
TOTAL INCOME	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	613.88
DIRECT EXPENSES												
HARVEST AIDS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	15.79	0.00
GINNING	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	82.50
FERTILIZERS	23.76	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	29.07	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
FUNGICIDES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	20.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
HERBICIDES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	25.06	0.00	64.48	9.86	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
INSECTICIDES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.67	10.42	19.35	7.35	0.00	0.00
SEED/PLANTS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	40.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TECHNOLOGY FEE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	62.73	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
GROWTH REGULATORS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.76	1.76	0.00	0.00	0.00
ADJUVANTS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.74	0.00	0.74	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
CUSTOM FERTILIZE	7.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ERADICATION FEE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
CUSTOM LIME	30.36	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
CROP CONSULTANT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	8.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
SOIL TEST	3.30	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
LABOR	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.50	0.00	5.45	4.57	1.00	0.50	0.75	25.59
LEASE *	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
FUEL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.27	0.00	3.09	2.67	0.54	0.27	0.40	18.30
REPAIR & MAINTENANCE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.18	0.00	2.95	2.28	0.36	0.18	0.27	23.90
INTEREST ON OP. CAP.	3.06	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.84	0.00	5.03	1.20	0.38	0.10	0.14	0.60
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENSES	67.48	0.00	0.00	0.00	27.59	0.00	216.19	61.83	23.39	8.40	17.35	150.89
NET INCOME	-67.48	0.00	0.00	0.00	-27.59	0.00	-216.19	-61.83	-23.39	-8.40	-17.35	462.99
NET INCOME TO DATE	-67.48	-67.48	-67.48	-67.48	-95.07	-95.07	-311.26	-373.09	-396.48	-404.88	-422.23	40.76

Note: Cost of production estimates are based on 2016 input prices.

Fertilization decisions should be based on soil tests.

Soil test cost is prorated for a test every 3rd year.

Lime cost prorated for application every 3rd year.

* Lease costs are based on hourly usage costs.

Table 9.F Estimated returns for various price/yield combinations, per acre
 Cotton, 8R-38" solid, no-till
 B2XF variety, Non-Delta Area, Mississippi, 2017

			PERCENT										
PRODUCT			75	80	85	90	95	100	105	110	115	120	125
Cotton Lint			0.50	0.53	0.56	0.60	0.63	0.67	0.70	0.73	0.77	0.80	0.83
			dollars										
PERCENT	YIELD	UNIT											
50	375.00	lb	-231 -347	-219 -334	-206 -321	-194 -309	-181 -296	-169 -284	-156 -271	-143 -259	-131 -246	-118 -233	-106 -221
60	450.00	lb	-202 -317	-187 -302	-172 -287	-157 -272	-142 -257	-127 -242	-112 -227	-96 -212	-81 -197	-66 -181	-51 -166
70	525.00	lb	-173 -288	-155 -270	-137 -253	-120 -235	-102 -217	-85 -200	-67 -182	-49 -165	-32 -147	-14 -129	2 -112
80	600.00	lb	-143 -258	-123 -238	-103 -218	-83 -198	-63 -178	-43 -158	-23 -138	-2 -118	17 -98	37 -77	57 -57
90	675.00	lb	-114 -229	-91 -206	-69 -184	-46 -161	-23 -138	-1 -116	21 -93	44 -71	66 -48	89 -25	111 -3
100	750.00	lb	-84 -199	-59 -174	-34 -149	-9 -124	15 -99	40 -74	65 -49	91 -24	116 1	141 26	166 51
110	825.00	lb	-55 -170	-27 -142	-0 -115	27 -87	55 -60	82 -32	110 -4	138 22	165 50	193 78	220 105
120	900.00	lb	-26 -141	4 -111	34 -80	64 -50	94 -20	124 9	154 39	184 69	215 100	245 130	275 160
130	975.00	lb	3 -111	36 -79	68 -46	101 -13	133 18	166 51	199 84	231 116	264 149	297 182	329 214
140	1050.00	lb	32 -82	67 -47	103 -12	138 23	173 58	208 93	243 128	278 163	314 199	349 234	384 269
150	1125.00	lb	62 -52	99 -15	137 22	175 60	212 97	250 135	288 173	325 210	363 248	401 286	439 323

The top number in each cell is Returns Above Direct Expenses.
 The bottom number in each cell is Returns Above Total Specified Expenses.
 Only the product listed has been varied to calculate net returns.
 Note: Cost of production estimates are based on 2016 input prices.

Table 10.A Estimated costs per acre
Cotton, 12R-38" solid, conservation tillage
B2XF variety, Non-Delta Area, Mississippi, 2017

ITEM	UNIT	PRICE	QUANTITY	AMOUNT	YOUR FARM
		dollars		dollars	
DIRECT EXPENSES					
HARVEST AIDS					
Thidiazuron 4lb	oz	1.44	2.3000	3.31	_____
Ethephon 6E	pt	3.38	2.3125	7.82	_____
Tribufos 6lb	pt	9.32	0.5000	4.66	_____
GINNING					
Gin & Haul	lb	0.11	900.0000	99.00	_____
FERTILIZERS					
Potash (60% K2O)	cwt	16.97	1.4000	23.76	_____
UAN (32%)	gal	1.58	28.9332	45.71	_____
FUNGICIDES					
Cotton Seed Trt.	acre	20.00	1.0000	20.00	_____
HERBICIDES					
Clarity	pt	11.18	0.5000	5.59	_____
Glyphosate 3lbs a.e	oz	0.14	128.0000	17.92	_____
Select Max	pt	14.99	1.0000	14.99	_____
Gramoxone SL 2.0	oz	0.27	48.0000	12.96	_____
Cotoran	pt	6.31	2.0000	12.62	_____
Dual Magnum	pt	14.97	2.0000	29.94	_____
Diuron	pt	3.36	1.6000	5.38	_____
INSECTICIDES					
Acephate 90%	lb	9.80	1.7500	17.15	_____
Bidrin 8WM	oz	1.12	0.2000	0.22	_____
Centric 40WG	oz	5.21	2.0000	10.42	_____
Incidental Pest Trt	acre	12.00	1.0000	12.00	_____
SEED/PLANTS					
Cotton Seed B2XF	thous	0.89	45.0000	40.05	_____
TECHNOLOGY FEE					
B2XF Cot Tech Fee	thous	1.49	42.1000	62.73	_____
GROWTH REGULATORS					
Mepiquat Chloride	oz	0.11	32.0000	3.52	_____
ADJUVANTS					
Surfactant	pt	3.69	0.4000	1.48	_____
CUSTOM FERTILIZE					
Custom Apply Fert	acre	7.00	1.0000	7.00	_____
ERADICATION FEE					
Eradication	acre	1.00	1.0000	1.00	_____
CUSTOM LIME					
Lime (Spread)	ton	46.00	0.6600	30.36	_____
CROP CONSULTANT					
Cotton Consultant	acre	8.00	1.0000	8.00	_____
SOIL TEST					
Soil Test	acre	10.00	0.3300	3.30	_____
OPERATOR LABOR					
Tractors	hour	13.14	0.4268	5.62	_____
Self-Propelled	hour	13.14	0.3397	4.45	_____
HAND LABOR					
Implements	hour	9.06	0.1235	1.11	_____
Self-Propelled	hour	9.06	0.2560	2.32	_____
UNALLOCATED LABOR					
	hour	13.20	0.6133	8.10	_____
DIESEL FUEL					
Tractors	gal	1.70	4.7451	8.08	_____
Self-Propelled	gal	1.70	5.9419	10.10	_____
REPAIR & MAINTENANCE					
Implements	acre	6.63	1.0000	6.63	_____
Tractors	acre	2.80	1.0000	2.80	_____
Self-Propelled	acre	21.77	1.0000	21.77	_____
INTEREST ON OP. CAP.	acre	12.02	1.0000	12.02	_____
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENSES				583.90	_____
FIXED EXPENSES					
Implements	acre	9.46	1.0000	9.46	_____
Tractors	acre	17.63	1.0000	17.63	_____
Self-Propelled	acre	90.54	1.0000	90.54	_____
TOTAL FIXED EXPENSES				117.63	_____
TOTAL SPECIFIED EXPENSES				701.53	_____

Note: Cost of production estimates are based on 2016 input prices.

Fertilization decisions should be based on soil tests.

Soil test cost is prorated for a test every 3rd year.

Lime cost prorated for application every 3rd year.

Table 10.B Summary of estimated costs and returns per acre
Cotton, 12R-38" solid, conservation tillage
B2XF variety, Non-Delta Area, Mississippi, 2017

ITEM	UNIT	PRICE	QUANTITY	AMOUNT	YOUR FARM
		dollars		dollars	
INCOME					
Cotton Lint	lb	0.67	900.0000	603.00	_____
Cotton Seed	lb	0.09	1350.0000	133.65	_____

TOTAL INCOME				736.65	_____
DIRECT EXPENSES					
HARVEST AIDS	acre	15.79	1.0000	15.79	_____
GINNING	acre	99.00	1.0000	99.00	_____
FERTILIZERS	acre	69.48	1.0000	69.48	_____
FUNGICIDES	acre	20.00	1.0000	20.00	_____
HERBICIDES	acre	99.40	1.0000	99.40	_____
INSECTICIDES	acre	39.79	1.0000	39.79	_____
SEED/PLANTS	acre	40.05	1.0000	40.05	_____
TECHNOLOGY FEE	acre	62.73	1.0000	62.73	_____
GROWTH REGULATORS	acre	3.52	1.0000	3.52	_____
ADJUVANTS	acre	1.48	1.0000	1.48	_____
CUSTOM FERTILIZE	acre	7.00	1.0000	7.00	_____
ERADICATION FEE	acre	1.00	1.0000	1.00	_____
CUSTOM LIME	acre	30.36	1.0000	30.36	_____
CROP CONSULTANT	acre	8.00	1.0000	8.00	_____
SOIL TEST	acre	3.30	1.0000	3.30	_____
HAND LABOR	hour	9.06	0.3796	3.43	_____
OPERATOR LABOR	hour	13.14	0.7666	10.07	_____
UNALLOCATED LABOR	hour	13.20	0.6133	8.10	_____
DIESEL FUEL	gal	1.70	10.6871	18.18	_____
REPAIR & MAINTENANCE	acre	31.20	1.0000	31.20	_____
INTEREST ON OP. CAP.	acre	12.02	1.0000	12.02	_____

TOTAL DIRECT EXPENSES				583.90	_____
RETURNS ABOVE DIRECT EXPENSES				152.75	_____
TOTAL FIXED EXPENSES					
				117.63	_____

TOTAL SPECIFIED EXPENSES				701.53	_____
RETURNS ABOVE TOTAL SPECIFIED EXPENSES				35.12	_____

Note: Cost of production estimates are based on 2016 input prices.

Fertilization decisions should be based on soil tests.

Soil test cost is prorated for a test every 3rd year.

Lime cost prorated for application every 3rd year.

Table 10.C Estimated resource use for field operations, per acre
 Cotton, 12R-38" solid, conservation tillage
 B2XF variety, Non-Delta Area, Mississippi, 2017

OPERATION/ OPERATING INPUT	SIZE/ UNIT	POWER UNIT SIZE	PERF RATE	TIMES OVER	MTH	INPUT AMOUNT	IMPLEMENT	POWER UNIT	ALLOC LABOR	UNALL LABOR
						-----hours-----				
Soil Test	acre			0.33	Nov	0.3300				
Lime (Spread)	ton			0.33	Nov	0.6600				
Custom Apply Fert	acre			1.00	Nov	1.0000				
Potash (60% K2O)	cwt					1.4000				
Bed-Paratill Fold	12R-38	MFWD 225	0.053	1.00	Nov		0.05	0.05	0.05	0.04
Bed/Disk (Hipper)	12R-38	MFWD 225	0.049	0.50	Nov		0.02	0.02	0.02	0.01
Sprayer 600-750gal	60' 175hp		0.017	1.00	Mar			0.01	0.02	0.01
Clarity	pt					0.5000				
Glyphosate 3lbs a.e	oz					32.0000				
Select Max	pt					1.0000				
Surfactant	pt					0.2000				
Fert Appl (Liquid)	12R-38	MFWD 225	0.051	1.00	Apr		0.05	0.05	0.07	0.04
UAN (32%)	gal					14.4666				
Row Cond Folding	38'	MFWD 225	0.040	1.00	May		0.04	0.04	0.04	0.03
Plant - Folding	12R-38	MFWD 225	0.049	1.00	May		0.04	0.04	0.09	0.03
Cotton Seed B2XF	thous					45.0000				
B2XF Cot Tech Fee	thous					42.1000				
Cotton Seed Trt.	acre					1.0000				
Sprayer 600-750gal	60' 175hp		0.017	1.00	May			0.01	0.02	0.01
Gramoxone SL 2.0	oz					48.0000				
Cotoran	pt					2.0000				
Surfactant	pt					0.2000				
Cotton Consultant	acre			1.00	May	1.0000				
Eradication	acre					1.0000				
Sprayer 600-750gal	60' 175hp		0.017	1.00	May			0.01	0.02	0.01
Dual Magnum	pt					1.0000				
Glyphosate 3lbs a.e	oz					32.0000				
Acephate 90%	lb					0.2500				
Sprayer 600-750gal	60' 175hp		0.017	1.00	May			0.01	0.02	0.01
Dual Magnum	pt					1.0000				
Glyphosate 3lbs a.e	oz					32.0000				
Bidrin 8WM	oz					0.2000				
Sprayer 600-750gal	60' 175hp		0.017	1.00	Jun			0.01	0.02	0.01
Centric 40WG	oz					2.0000				
Mepiquat Chloride	oz					16.0000				
Fert Appl (Liquid)	12R-38	MFWD 225	0.051	1.00	Jun		0.05	0.05	0.07	0.04
UAN (32%)	gal					14.4666				
Spray (Direct/Layby)	12R-38	MFWD 225	0.044	1.00	Jul		0.04	0.04	0.06	0.03
Diuron	pt					1.6000				
Glyphosate 3lbs a.e	oz					32.0000				
Sprayer 600-750gal	60' 175hp		0.017	1.00	Jul			0.01	0.02	0.01
Mepiquat Chloride	oz					16.0000				
Acephate 90%	lb					0.7500				
Incidental Pest				1.00	Jul					
Sprayer 600-750gal	60' 175hp		0.017					0.01	0.02	0.01
Incidental Pest Trt	acre					1.0000				
Sprayer 600-750gal	60' 175hp		0.017	1.00	Aug			0.01	0.02	0.01
Acephate 90%	lb					0.7500				
Sprayer 600-750gal	60' 175hp		0.017	1.00	Sep			0.01	0.02	0.01
Thidiazuron 4lb	oz					2.3000				
Ethephon 6E	pt					2.0000				
Sprayer 600-750gal	60' 175hp		0.017	0.50	Sep			0.00	0.01	0.00
Tribufos 6lb	pt					0.5000				
Ethephon 6E	pt					0.3125				
Cotton Picker/Module	6R-38(500)		0.172	1.00	Oct			0.17	0.34	0.13
Gin & Haul	lb			1.00	Oct	900.0000				
Stalk Shredder-Flail	15'	MFWD 190	0.110	1.00	Oct		0.11	0.11	0.11	0.08
TOTALS							0.76	0.42	1.14	0.61

Note: Cost of production estimates are based on 2016 input prices.

Fertilization decisions should be based on soil tests.

Soil test cost is prorated for a test every 3rd year.

Lime cost prorated for application every 3rd year.

Table 10.D Estimated costs for field operations, per acre
Cotton, 12R-38" solid, conservation tillage
B2XF variety, Non-Delta Area, Mississippi, 2017

OPERATION/ OPERATING INPUT	SIZE/ UNIT	-----DIRECT COST-----							FIXED COST	TOTAL COST	
		OP INPUT	FUEL	R&M	LABOR	LEASE	INTER	TOTAL			
-----dollars-----											
Soil Test	acre	3.30						0.16	3.46		3.46
Lime (Spread)	ton	30.36						1.44	31.80		31.80
Custom Apply Fert	acre	7.00						0.33	7.33		7.33
Potash (60% K2O)	cwt	23.76						1.13	24.89		24.89
Bed-Paratill Fold	12R-38		1.06	1.71	1.28			0.19	4.24	4.64	8.88
Bed/Disk (Hipper)	12R-38		0.49	0.38	0.58			0.07	1.52	1.61	3.13
Sprayer 600-750gal	60' 175hp		0.27	0.18	0.50			0.03	0.98	1.20	2.18
Clarity	pt	5.59						0.18	5.77		5.77
Glyphosate 3lbs a.e	oz	4.48						0.14	4.62		4.62
Select Max	pt	14.99						0.47	15.46		15.46
Surfactant	pt	0.74						0.02	0.76		0.76
Fert Appl (Liquid)	12R-38		1.02	0.96	1.45			0.10	3.53	2.91	6.44
UAN (32%)	gal	22.86						0.63	23.49		23.49
Row Cond Folding	38'		0.80	0.53	0.97			0.05	2.35	2.81	5.16
Plant - Folding	12R-38		0.98	1.68	1.62			0.10	4.38	4.69	9.07
Cotton Seed B2XF	thous	40.05						0.95	41.00		41.00
B2XF Cot Tech Fee	thous	62.73						1.49	64.22		64.22
Cotton Seed Trt.	acre	20.00						0.48	20.48		20.48
Sprayer 600-750gal	60' 175hp		0.27	0.18	0.50			0.02	0.97	1.20	2.17
Gramoxone SL 2.0	oz	12.96						0.31	13.27		13.27
Cotoran	pt	12.62						0.30	12.92		12.92
Surfactant	pt	0.74						0.02	0.76		0.76
Cotton Consultant	acre	8.00						0.19	8.19		8.19
Eradication	acre	1.00						0.02	1.02		1.02
Sprayer 600-750gal	60' 175hp		0.27	0.18	0.50			0.02	0.97	1.20	2.17
Dual Magnum	pt	14.97						0.36	15.33		15.33
Glyphosate 3lbs a.e	oz	4.48						0.11	4.59		4.59
Acephate 90%	lb	2.45						0.06	2.51		2.51
Sprayer 600-750gal	60' 175hp		0.27	0.18	0.50			0.02	0.97	1.20	2.17
Dual Magnum	pt	14.97						0.36	15.33		15.33
Glyphosate 3lbs a.e	oz	4.48						0.11	4.59		4.59
Bidrin 8WM	oz	0.22						0.01	0.23		0.23
Sprayer 600-750gal	60' 175hp		0.27	0.18	0.50			0.02	0.97	1.20	2.17
Centric 40WG	oz	10.42						0.21	10.63		10.63
Mepiquat Chloride	oz	1.76						0.03	1.79		1.79
Fert Appl (Liquid)	12R-38		1.02	0.96	1.45			0.07	3.50	2.91	6.41
UAN (32%)	gal	22.86						0.45	23.31		23.31
Spray (Direct/Layby)	12R-38		0.88	0.66	1.26			0.04	2.84	2.34	5.18
Diuron	pt	5.38						0.09	5.47		5.47
Glyphosate 3lbs a.e	oz	4.48						0.07	4.55		4.55
Sprayer 600-750gal	60' 175hp		0.27	0.18	0.50			0.02	0.97	1.20	2.17
Mepiquat Chloride	oz	1.76						0.03	1.79		1.79
Acephate 90%	lb	7.35						0.12	7.47		7.47
Incidental Pest											
Sprayer 600-750gal	60' 175hp		0.27	0.18	0.50			0.02	0.97	1.20	2.17
Incidental Pest Trt	acre	12.00						0.19	12.19		12.19
Sprayer 600-750gal	60' 175hp		0.27	0.18	0.50			0.01	0.96	1.20	2.16
Acephate 90%	lb	7.35						0.09	7.44		7.44
Sprayer 600-750gal	60' 175hp		0.27	0.18	0.50			0.01	0.96	1.20	2.16
Thidiazuron 4lb	oz	3.31						0.03	3.34		3.34
Ethephon 6E	pt	6.76						0.05	6.81		6.81
Sprayer 600-750gal	60' 175hp		0.13	0.09	0.25				0.47	0.60	1.07
Tribufos 6lb	pt	4.66						0.04	4.70		4.70
Ethephon 6E	pt	1.06						0.01	1.07		1.07
Cotton Picker/Module	6R-38(500)		7.54	20.06	5.63			0.13	33.36	79.14	112.50
Gin & Haul	lb	99.00						0.39	99.39		99.39
Stalk Shredder-Flail	15'		1.83	2.55	2.61			0.03	7.02	5.18	12.20
TOTALS		500.90	18.18	31.20	21.60	0.00	12.02	583.90	117.63	701.53	

Note: Cost of production estimates are based on 2016 input prices.

Fertilization decisions should be based on soil tests.

Soil test cost is prorated for a test every 3rd year.

Lime cost prorated for application every 3rd year.

Table 10.E Estimated monthly income and expense flows per acre
Cotton, 12R-38" solid, conservation tillage
B2XF variety, Non-Delta Area, Mississippi, 2017

ITEM	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct
-----dollars-----												
TOTAL INCOME	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	736.65
DIRECT EXPENSES												
HARVEST AIDS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	15.79	0.00
GINNING	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	99.00
FERTILIZERS	23.76	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	22.86	0.00	22.86	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
FUNGICIDES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	20.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
HERBICIDES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	25.06	0.00	64.48	0.00	9.86	0.00	0.00	0.00
INSECTICIDES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.67	10.42	19.35	7.35	0.00	0.00
SEED/PLANTS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	40.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TECHNOLOGY FEE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	62.73	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
GROWTH REGULATORS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.76	1.76	0.00	0.00	0.00
ADJUVANTS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.74	0.00	0.74	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
CUSTOM FERTILIZE	7.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ERADICATION FEE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
CUSTOM LIME	30.36	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
CROP CONSULTANT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	8.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
SOIL TEST	3.30	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
LABOR	1.86	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.50	1.45	4.09	1.95	2.26	0.50	0.75	8.24
LEASE *	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
FUEL	1.55	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.27	1.02	2.59	1.29	1.42	0.27	0.40	9.37
REPAIR & MAINTENANCE	2.09	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.18	0.96	2.75	1.14	1.02	0.18	0.27	22.61
INTEREST ON OP. CAP.	3.32	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.84	0.73	4.98	0.78	0.58	0.10	0.14	0.55
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENSES	73.24	0.00	0.00	0.00	27.59	27.02	214.08	40.20	36.25	8.40	17.35	139.77
NET INCOME	-73.24	0.00	0.00	0.00	-27.59	-27.02	-214.08	-40.20	-36.25	-8.40	-17.35	596.88
NET INCOME TO DATE	-73.24	-73.24	-73.24	-73.24	-100.83	-127.85	-341.93	-382.13	-418.38	-426.78	-444.13	152.75

Note: Cost of production estimates are based on 2016 input prices

Note: Cost of production estimates are based on 2015 input prices.

Fertilization decisions should be based on soil tests.

Soil test cost is prorated for a test every 3rd year.

Lime cost prorated for application every 3rd year.

* Lease costs are based on hourly usage costs.

Table 10.F Estimated returns for various price/yield combinations, per acre
 Cotton, 12R-38" solid, conservation tillage
 B2XF variety, Non-Delta Area, Mississippi, 2017

PRODUCT	PERCENT												
	75	80	85	90	95	100	105	110	115	120	125		
	PRODUCT PRICE												
Cotton Lint	0.50	0.53	0.56	0.60	0.63	0.67	0.70	0.73	0.77	0.80	0.83		
PERCENT	YIELD	UNIT	dollars										
50	450.00	lb	-174 -292	-159 -276	-144 -261	-129 -246	-114 -231	-99 -216	-83 -201	-68 -186	-53 -171	-38 -156	-23 -141
60	540.00	lb	-139 -256	-121 -238	-102 -220	-84 -202	-66 -184	-48 -166	-30 -148	-12 -130	5 -112	23 -93	41 -75
70	630.00	lb	-103 -221	-82 -200	-61 -179	-40 -158	-19 -137	1 -115	22 -94	43 -73	64 -52	86 -31	107 -10
80	720.00	lb	-68 -186	-44 -162	-20 -137	3 -113	27 -89	52 -65	76 -41	100 -17	124 6	148 30	172 54
90	810.00	lb	-33 -150	-6 -123	20 -96	48 -69	75 -42	102 -15	129 11	156 39	183 66	210 93	238 120
100	900.00	lb	2 -115	32 -85	62 -55	92 -25	122 4	152 35	182 65	213 95	243 125	273 155	303 185
110	990.00	lb	37 -80	70 -47	103 -14	136 19	169 52	203 85	236 118	269 151	302 184	335 218	368 251
120	1080.00	lb	72 -45	108 -8	144 27	181 63	217 99	253 135	289 172	325 208	362 244	398 280	434 316
130	1170.00	lb	107 -9	147 29	186 68	225 107	264 147	303 186	343 225	382 264	421 303	460 342	499 382
140	1260.00	lb	143 25	185 67	227 109	269 152	311 194	354 236	396 278	438 320	480 363	523 405	565 447
150	1350.00	lb	178 60	223 106	268 151	314 196	359 241	404 286	449 332	495 377	540 422	585 467	630 513

The top number in each cell is Returns Above Direct Expenses.
 The bottom number in each cell is Returns Above Total Specified Expenses.
 Only the product listed has been varied to calculate net returns.
 Note: Cost of production estimates are based on 2016 input prices.

Table 11.A Estimated costs per acre
Cotton, 12R-38" solid, no-till
B2XF variety, Non-Delta Area, Mississippi, 2017

ITEM	UNIT	PRICE	QUANTITY	AMOUNT	YOUR FARM
		dollars		dollars	
DIRECT EXPENSES					
HARVEST AIDS					
Thidiazuron 4lb	oz	1.44	2.3000	3.31	_____
Ethephon 6E	pt	3.38	2.3125	7.82	_____
Tribufos 6lb	pt	9.32	0.5000	4.66	_____
GINNING					
Gin & Haul	lb	0.11	750.0000	82.50	_____
FERTILIZERS					
Potash (60% K2O)	cwt	16.97	1.4000	23.76	_____
UAN (32%)	gal	1.58	18.4000	29.07	_____
FUNGICIDES					
Cotton Seed Trt.	acre	20.00	1.0000	20.00	_____
HERBICIDES					
Clarity	pt	11.18	0.5000	5.59	_____
Glyphosate 3lbs a.e	oz	0.14	128.0000	17.92	_____
Select Max	pt	14.99	1.0000	14.99	_____
Gramoxone SL 2.0	oz	0.27	48.0000	12.96	_____
Cotoran	pt	6.31	2.0000	12.62	_____
Dual Magnum	pt	14.97	2.0000	29.94	_____
Diuron	pt	3.36	1.6000	5.38	_____
INSECTICIDES					
Acephate 90%	lb	9.80	1.7500	17.15	_____
Bidrin 8WM	oz	1.12	0.2000	0.22	_____
Centric 40WG	oz	5.21	2.0000	10.42	_____
Incidental Pest Trt	acre	12.00	1.0000	12.00	_____
SEED/PLANTS					
Cotton Seed B2XF	thous	0.89	45.0000	40.05	_____
TECHNOLOGY FEE					
B2XF Cot Tech Fee	thous	1.49	42.1000	62.73	_____
GROWTH REGULATORS					
Mepiquat Chloride	oz	0.11	32.0000	3.52	_____
ADJUVANTS					
Surfactant	pt	3.69	0.4000	1.48	_____
CUSTOM FERTILIZE					
Custom Apply Fert	acre	7.00	1.0000	7.00	_____
ERADICATION FEE					
Eradication	acre	1.00	1.0000	1.00	_____
CUSTOM LIME					
Lime (Spread)	ton	46.00	0.6600	30.36	_____
CROP CONSULTANT					
Cotton Consultant	acre	8.00	1.0000	8.00	_____
SOIL TEST					
Soil Test	acre	10.00	0.3300	3.30	_____
OPERATOR LABOR					
Tractors	hour	13.14	0.2987	3.94	_____
Self-Propelled	hour	13.14	0.3397	4.45	_____
HAND LABOR					
Implements	hour	9.06	0.0998	0.90	_____
Self-Propelled	hour	9.06	0.2560	2.32	_____
UNALLOCATED LABOR					
	hour	13.21	0.5108	6.75	_____
DIESEL FUEL					
Tractors	gal	1.70	3.2620	5.55	_____
Self-Propelled	gal	1.70	5.9419	10.10	_____
REPAIR & MAINTENANCE					
Implements	acre	4.66	1.0000	4.66	_____
Tractors	acre	1.92	1.0000	1.92	_____
Self-Propelled	acre	21.77	1.0000	21.77	_____
INTEREST ON OP. CAP.	acre	11.17	1.0000	11.17	_____
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENSES				541.28	_____
FIXED EXPENSES					
Implements	acre	6.26	1.0000	6.26	_____
Tractors	acre	12.13	1.0000	12.13	_____
Self-Propelled	acre	90.54	1.0000	90.54	_____
TOTAL FIXED EXPENSES				108.93	_____
TOTAL SPECIFIED EXPENSES				650.21	_____

Note: Cost of production estimates are based on 2016 input prices.

Fertilization decisions should be based on soil tests.

Soil test cost is prorated for a test every 3rd year.

Lime cost prorated for application every 3rd year.

Table 11.B Summary of estimated costs and returns per acre
Cotton, 12R-38" solid, no-till
B2XF variety, Non-Delta Area, Mississippi, 2017

ITEM	UNIT	PRICE	QUANTITY	AMOUNT	YOUR FARM
		dollars		dollars	
INCOME					
Cotton Lint	lb	0.67	750.0000	502.50	_____
Cotton Seed	lb	0.09	1125.0000	111.38	_____

TOTAL INCOME				613.88	_____
DIRECT EXPENSES					
HARVEST AIDS	acre	15.79	1.0000	15.79	_____
GINNING	acre	82.50	1.0000	82.50	_____
FERTILIZERS	acre	52.83	1.0000	52.83	_____
FUNGICIDES	acre	20.00	1.0000	20.00	_____
HERBICIDES	acre	99.40	1.0000	99.40	_____
INSECTICIDES	acre	39.79	1.0000	39.79	_____
SEED/PLANTS	acre	40.05	1.0000	40.05	_____
TECHNOLOGY FEE	acre	62.73	1.0000	62.73	_____
GROWTH REGULATORS	acre	3.52	1.0000	3.52	_____
ADJUVANTS	acre	1.48	1.0000	1.48	_____
CUSTOM FERTILIZE	acre	7.00	1.0000	7.00	_____
ERADICATION FEE	acre	1.00	1.0000	1.00	_____
CUSTOM LIME	acre	30.36	1.0000	30.36	_____
CROP CONSULTANT	acre	8.00	1.0000	8.00	_____
SOIL TEST	acre	3.30	1.0000	3.30	_____
HAND LABOR	hour	9.06	0.3558	3.22	_____
OPERATOR LABOR	hour	13.14	0.6385	8.39	_____
UNALLOCATED LABOR	hour	13.21	0.5108	6.75	_____
DIESEL FUEL	gal	1.70	9.2040	15.65	_____
REPAIR & MAINTENANCE	acre	28.35	1.0000	28.35	_____
INTEREST ON OP. CAP.	acre	11.17	1.0000	11.17	_____

TOTAL DIRECT EXPENSES				541.28	_____
RETURNS ABOVE DIRECT EXPENSES				72.60	_____
TOTAL FIXED EXPENSES					
				108.93	_____

TOTAL SPECIFIED EXPENSES				650.21	_____
RETURNS ABOVE TOTAL SPECIFIED EXPENSES				-36.33	_____

Note: Cost of production estimates are based on 2016 input prices.

Fertilization decisions should be based on soil tests.

Soil test cost is prorated for a test every 3rd year.

Lime cost prorated for application every 3rd year.

Table 11.C Estimated resource use for field operations, per acre
 Cotton, 12R-38" solid, no-till
 B2XF variety, Non-Delta Area, Mississippi, 2017

OPERATION/ OPERATING INPUT	SIZE/ UNIT	POWER UNIT SIZE	PERF RATE	TIMES OVER	MTH	INPUT AMOUNT	POWER IMPLEMENT	POWER UNIT	ALLOC LABOR	UNALL LABOR
-----hours-----										
Soil Test	acre			0.33	Nov	0.3300				
Lime (Spread)	ton			0.33	Nov	0.6600				
Custom Apply Fert	acre			1.00	Nov	1.0000				
Potash (60% K2O)	cwt					1.4000				
Sprayer 600-750gal	60' 175hp		0.017	1.00	Mar			0.01	0.02	0.01
Clarity	pt					0.5000				
Glyphosate 3lbs a.e	oz					32.0000				
Select Max	pt					1.0000				
Surfactant	pt					0.2000				
Row Cond Folding	38'	MFWD 225	0.040	1.00	May		0.04	0.04	0.04	0.03
NT Plant-Folding	12R-38	MFWD 225	0.051	1.00	May		0.05	0.05	0.10	0.04
Cotton Seed B2XF	thous					45.0000				
B2XF Cot Tech Fee	thous					42.1000				
Cotton Seed Trt.	acre					1.0000				
Sprayer 600-750gal	60' 175hp		0.017	1.00	May			0.01	0.02	0.01
Gramoxone SL 2.0	oz					48.0000				
Cotoran	pt					2.0000				
Surfactant	pt					0.2000				
Cotton Consultant	acre			1.00	May					
Eradication	acre					1.0000				
Sprayer 600-750gal	60' 175hp		0.017	1.00	May			0.01	0.02	0.01
Glyphosate 3lbs a.e	oz					32.0000				
Dual Magnum	pt					1.0000				
Acephate 90%	lb					0.2500				
Sprayer 600-750gal	60' 175hp		0.017	1.00	May			0.01	0.02	0.01
Dual Magnum	pt					1.0000				
Glyphosate 3lbs a.e	oz					32.0000				
Bidrin 8WM	oz					0.2000				
Sprayer 600-750gal	60' 175hp		0.017	1.00	Jun			0.01	0.02	0.01
Centric 40WG	oz					2.0000				
Mepiquat Chloride	oz					16.0000				
Fert Appl (Liquid)	12R-38	MFWD 225	0.051	1.00	Jun		0.05	0.05	0.07	0.04
UAN (32%)	gal					18.4000				
Spray (Direct/Layby)	12R-38	MFWD 225	0.044	1.00	Jun		0.04	0.04	0.06	0.03
Diuron	pt					1.6000				
Glyphosate 3lbs a.e	oz					32.0000				
Sprayer 600-750gal	60' 175hp		0.017	1.00	Jul			0.01	0.02	0.01
Mepiquat Chloride	oz					16.0000				
Acephate 90%	lb					0.7500				
Incidental Pest				1.00	Jul					
Sprayer 600-750gal	60' 175hp		0.017					0.01	0.02	0.01
Incidental Pest Trt	acre					1.0000				
Sprayer 600-750gal	60' 175hp		0.017	1.00	Aug			0.01	0.02	0.01
Acephate 90%	lb					0.7500				
Sprayer 600-750gal	60' 175hp		0.017	1.00	Sep			0.01	0.02	0.01
Thidiazuron 4lb	oz					2.3000				
Ethephon 6E	pt					2.0000				
Sprayer 600-750gal	60' 175hp		0.017	0.50	Sep			0.00	0.01	0.00
Tribufos 6lb	pt					0.5000				
Ethephon 6E	pt					0.3125				
Cotton Picker/Module	6R-38(500)		0.172	1.00	Oct			0.17	0.34	0.13
Gin & Haul	lb			1.00	Oct	750.0000				
Stalk Shredder-Flail	15'	MFWD 190	0.110	1.00	Oct		0.11	0.11	0.11	0.08
TOTALS							0.63	0.29	0.99	0.51

Note: Cost of production estimates are based on 2016 input prices.
Fertilization decisions should be based on soil tests.
Soil test cost is prorated for a test every 3rd year.
Lime cost prorated for application every 3rd year.

Table 11.D Estimated costs for field operations, per acre
 Cotton, 12R-38" solid, no-till
 B2XF variety, Non-Delta Area, Mississippi, 2017

OPERATION/ OPERATING INPUT	SIZE/ UNIT	-----DIRECT COST-----							FIXED COST	TOTAL COST	
		OP INPUT	FUEL	R&M	LABOR	LEASE	INTER	TOTAL			
-----dollars-----											
Soil Test	acre	3.30						0.16	3.46		3.46
Lime (Spread)	ton	30.36						1.44	31.80		31.80
Custom Apply Fert	acre	7.00						0.33	7.33		7.33
Potash (60% K2O)	cwt	23.76						1.13	24.89		24.89
Sprayer 600-750gal	60' 175hp		0.27	0.18	0.50			0.03	0.98	1.20	2.18
Clarity	pt	5.59						0.18	5.77		5.77
Glyphosate 3lbs a.e	oz	4.48						0.14	4.62		4.62
Select Max	pt	14.99						0.47	15.46		15.46
Surfactant	pt	0.74						0.02	0.76		0.76
Row Cond Folding	38'		0.80	0.53	0.97			0.05	2.35	2.81	5.16
NT Plant-Folding	12R-38		1.02	1.88	1.69			0.11	4.70	5.15	9.85
Cotton Seed B2XF	thous	40.05						0.95	41.00		41.00
B2XF Cot Tech Fee	thous	62.73						1.49	64.22		64.22
Cotton Seed Trt.	acre	20.00						0.48	20.48		20.48
Sprayer 600-750gal	60' 175hp		0.27	0.18	0.50			0.02	0.97	1.20	2.17
Gramoxone SL 2.0	oz	12.96						0.31	13.27		13.27
Cotoran	pt	12.62						0.30	12.92		12.92
Surfactant	pt	0.74						0.02	0.76		0.76
Cotton Consultant	acre	8.00						0.19	8.19		8.19
Eradication	acre	1.00						0.02	1.02		1.02
Sprayer 600-750gal	60' 175hp		0.27	0.18	0.50			0.02	0.97	1.20	2.17
Glyphosate 3lbs a.e	oz	4.48						0.11	4.59		4.59
Dual Magnum	pt	14.97						0.36	15.33		15.33
Acephate 90%	lb	2.45						0.06	2.51		2.51
Sprayer 600-750gal	60' 175hp		0.27	0.18	0.50			0.02	0.97	1.20	2.17
Dual Magnum	pt	14.97						0.36	15.33		15.33
Glyphosate 3lbs a.e	oz	4.48						0.11	4.59		4.59
Bidrin 8WM	oz	0.22						0.01	0.23		0.23
Sprayer 600-750gal	60' 175hp		0.27	0.18	0.50			0.02	0.97	1.20	2.17
Centric 40WG	oz	10.42						0.21	10.63		10.63
Mepiquat Chloride	oz	1.76						0.03	1.79		1.79
Fert Appl (Liquid)	12R-38		1.02	0.96	1.45			0.07	3.50	2.91	6.41
UAN (32%)	gal	29.07						0.58	29.65		29.65
Spray (Direct/Layby)	12R-38		0.88	0.66	1.26			0.06	2.86	2.34	5.20
Diuron	pt	5.38						0.11	5.49		5.49
Glyphosate 3lbs a.e	oz	4.48						0.09	4.57		4.57
Sprayer 600-750gal	60' 175hp		0.27	0.18	0.50			0.02	0.97	1.20	2.17
Mepiquat Chloride	oz	1.76						0.03	1.79		1.79
Acephate 90%	lb	7.35						0.12	7.47		7.47
Incidental Pest											
Sprayer 600-750gal	60' 175hp		0.27	0.18	0.50			0.02	0.97	1.20	2.17
Incidental Pest Trt	acre	12.00						0.19	12.19		12.19
Sprayer 600-750gal	60' 175hp		0.27	0.18	0.50			0.01	0.96	1.20	2.16
Acephate 90%	lb	7.35						0.09	7.44		7.44
Sprayer 600-750gal	60' 175hp		0.27	0.18	0.50			0.01	0.96	1.20	2.16
Thidiazuron 4lb	oz	3.31						0.03	3.34		3.34
Ethephon 6E	pt	6.76						0.05	6.81		6.81
Sprayer 600-750gal	60' 175hp		0.13	0.09	0.25				0.47	0.60	1.07
Tribufos 6lb	pt	4.66						0.04	4.70		4.70
Ethephon 6E	pt	1.06						0.01	1.07		1.07
Cotton Picker/Module	6R-38(500)		7.54	20.06	5.63			0.13	33.36	79.14	112.50
Gin & Haul	lb	82.50						0.33	82.83		82.83
Stalk Shredder-Flail	15'		1.83	2.55	2.61			0.03	7.02	5.18	12.20
TOTALS			467.75	15.65	28.35	18.36	0.00	11.17	541.28	108.93	650.21

Note: Cost of production estimates are based on 2016 input prices.

Fertilization decisions should be based on soil tests.

Soil test cost is prorated for a test every 3rd year.

Lime cost prorated for application every 3rd year.

Table 11.E Estimated monthly income and expense flows per acre
Cotton, 12R-38" solid, no-till
B2XF variety, Non-Delta Area, Mississippi, 2017

ITEM	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct
-----dollars-----												
TOTAL INCOME	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	613.88
DIRECT EXPENSES												
HARVEST AIDS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	15.79	0.00
GINNING	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	82.50
FERTILIZERS	23.76	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	29.07	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
FUNGICIDES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	20.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
HERBICIDES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	25.06	0.00	64.48	9.86	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
INSECTICIDES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.67	10.42	19.35	7.35	0.00	0.00
SEED/PLANTS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	40.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TECHNOLOGY FEE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	62.73	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
GROWTH REGULATORS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.76	1.76	0.00	0.00	0.00
ADJUVANTS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.74	0.00	0.74	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
CUSTOM FERTILIZE	7.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ERADICATION FEE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
CUSTOM LIME	30.36	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
CROP CONSULTANT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	8.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
SOIL TEST	3.30	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
LABOR	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.50	0.00	4.16	3.21	1.00	0.50	0.75	8.24
LEASE *	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
FUEL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.27	0.00	2.63	2.17	0.54	0.27	0.40	9.37
REPAIR & MAINTENANCE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.18	0.00	2.95	1.80	0.36	0.18	0.27	22.61
INTEREST ON OP. CAP.	3.06	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.84	0.00	4.99	1.17	0.38	0.10	0.14	0.49
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENSES	67.48	0.00	0.00	0.00	27.59	0.00	214.40	59.46	23.39	8.40	17.35	123.21
NET INCOME	-67.48	0.00	0.00	0.00	-27.59	0.00	-214.40	-59.46	-23.39	-8.40	-17.35	490.67
NET INCOME TO DATE	-67.48	-67.48	-67.48	-67.48	-95.07	-95.07	-309.47	-368.93	-392.32	-400.72	-418.07	72.60

Note: Cost of production estimates are based on 2016 input prices.

Fertilization decisions should be based on soil tests.

Soil test cost is prorated for a test every 3rd year.

Lime cost prorated for application every 3rd year.

* Lease costs are based on hourly usage costs.

Table 11.F Estimated returns for various price/yield combinations, per acre
 Cotton, 12R-38" solid, no-till
 B2XF variety, Non-Delta Area, Mississippi, 2017

			PERCENT										
PRODUCT			75	80	85	90	95	100	105	110	115	120	125
Cotton Lint			0.50	0.53	0.56	0.60	0.63	0.67	0.70	0.73	0.77	0.80	0.83
PERCENT YIELD UNIT			dollars										
50	375.00	lb	-200 -308	-187 -296	-174 -283	-162 -271	-149 -258	-137 -246	-124 -233	-112 -221	-99 -208	-86 -195	-74 -183
60	450.00	lb	-170 -279	-155 -264	-140 -249	-125 -234	-110 -219	-95 -204	-80 -189	-65 -174	-50 -158	-34 -143	-19 -128
70	525.00	lb	-141 -250	-123 -232	-106 -214	-88 -197	-70 -179	-53 -162	-35 -144	-18 -127	-0 -109	17 -91	34 -74
80	600.00	lb	-111 -220	-91 -200	-71 -180	-51 -160	-31 -140	-11 -120	8 -100	28 -80	48 -59	69 -39	89 -19
90	675.00	lb	-82 -191	-59 -168	-37 -146	-14 -123	8 -100	30 -78	53 -55	75 -33	98 -10	121 12	143 34
100	750.00	lb	-53 -161	-27 -136	-2 -111	22 -86	47 -61	72 -36	97 -11	122 13	147 39	173 64	198 89
110	825.00	lb	-23 -132	4 -104	31 -77	59 -49	86 -22	114 5	142 33	169 60	197 88	225 116	252 143
120	900.00	lb	5 -103	35 -72	66 -42	96 -12	126 17	156 47	186 77	216 107	246 138	277 168	307 198
130	975.00	lb	35 -73	67 -41	100 -8	133 24	165 56	198 89	231 122	263 154	296 187	329 220	361 252
140	1050.00	lb	64 -44	99 -9	134 26	170 61	205 96	240 131	275 166	310 201	345 237	381 272	416 307
150	1125.00	lb	93 -14	131 22	169 60	207 98	244 135	282 173	320 211	357 248	395 286	433 324	470 361

The top number in each cell is Returns Above Direct Expenses.
 The bottom number in each cell is Returns Above Total Specified Expenses.
 Only the product listed has been varied to calculate net returns.
 Note: Cost of production estimates are based on 2016 input prices.

Table 12.A Estimated costs per acre
 Cotton, 12R-38" solid, conservation tillage, B2XF
 Pivot irrigated, 7.5 ac.-in., Non-Delta Area, Mississippi, 2017

ITEM	UNIT	PRICE	QUANTITY	AMOUNT	YOUR FARM
		dollars		dollars	
DIRECT EXPENSES					
HARVEST AIDS					
Thidiazuron 4lb	oz	1.44	2.3000	3.31	_____
Ethephon 6E	pt	3.38	2.3125	7.82	_____
Tribufos 6lb	pt	9.32	0.5000	4.66	_____
GINNING					
Gin & Haul	lb	0.11	1200.0000	132.00	_____
FERTILIZERS					
Potash (60% K2O)	cwt	16.97	1.4000	23.76	_____
UAN (32%)	gal	1.58	28.9332	45.71	_____
FUNGICIDES					
Cotton Seed Trt.	acre	20.00	1.0000	20.00	_____
HERBICIDES					
Clarity	pt	11.18	0.5000	5.59	_____
Glyphosate 3lbs a.e	oz	0.14	128.0000	17.92	_____
Select Max	pt	14.99	1.0000	14.99	_____
Gramoxone SL 2.0	oz	0.27	48.0000	12.96	_____
Cotoran	pt	6.31	2.0000	12.62	_____
Dual Magnum	pt	14.97	2.0000	29.94	_____
Diuron	pt	3.36	1.6000	5.38	_____
INSECTICIDES					
Acephate 90%	lb	9.80	1.7500	17.15	_____
Bidrin 8WM	oz	1.12	0.2000	0.22	_____
Centric 40WG	oz	5.21	2.0000	10.42	_____
Incidental Pest Trt	acre	12.00	1.0000	12.00	_____
SEED/PLANTS					
Cotton Seed B2XF	thous	0.89	45.0000	40.05	_____
TECHNOLOGY FEE					
B2XF Cot Tech Fee	thous	1.49	42.1000	62.73	_____
GROWTH REGULATORS					
Mepiquat Chloride	oz	0.11	32.0000	3.52	_____
ADJUVANTS					
Surfactant	pt	3.69	0.4000	1.48	_____
CUSTOM FERTILIZE					
Custom Apply Fert	acre	7.00	1.0000	7.00	_____
ERADICATION FEE					
Eradication	acre	1.00	1.0000	1.00	_____
CUSTOM LIME					
Lime (Spread)	ton	46.00	0.6600	30.36	_____
CROP CONSULTANT					
Cotton Consultant	acre	8.00	1.0000	8.00	_____
SOIL TEST					
Soil Test	acre	10.00	0.3300	3.30	_____
OPERATOR LABOR					
Tractors	hour	13.14	0.4268	5.62	_____
Self-Propelled	hour	13.14	0.3397	4.45	_____
IRRIGATE LABOR					
Special Labor	hour	9.06	0.2036	1.84	_____
HAND LABOR					
Implements	hour	9.06	0.1235	1.11	_____
Self-Propelled	hour	9.06	0.2560	2.32	_____
UNALLOCATED LABOR					
	hour	13.20	0.6133	8.10	_____
DIESEL FUEL					
Tractors	gal	1.70	4.7451	8.08	_____
Self-Propelled	gal	1.70	5.9419	10.10	_____
1/4-mi. Pivot Irr.	gal	1.70	11.2011	19.04	_____
REPAIR & MAINTENANCE					
Implements	acre	6.63	1.0000	6.63	_____
Tractors	acre	2.80	1.0000	2.80	_____
Self-Propelled	acre	21.77	1.0000	21.77	_____
1/4-mi. Pivot Irr.	acre	18.77	1.0000	18.77	_____
INTEREST ON OP. CAP.	acre	12.84	1.0000	12.84	_____
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENSES				657.37	_____
FIXED EXPENSES					
Implements	acre	9.46	1.0000	9.46	_____
Tractors	acre	17.63	1.0000	17.63	_____
Self-Propelled	acre	90.54	1.0000	90.54	_____
1/4-mi. Pivot Irr.	acre	63.55	1.0000	63.55	_____
TOTAL FIXED EXPENSES				181.18	_____
TOTAL SPECIFIED EXPENSES				838.55	_____

Note: Cost of production estimates are based on 2016 input prices.
Fertilization decisions should be based on soil tests.
Soil test cost is prorated for a test every 3rd year.
Lime cost prorated for application every 3rd year.

Table 12.B Summary of estimated costs and returns per acre
 Cotton, 12R-38" solid, conservation tillage, B2XF
 Pivot irrigated, 7.5 ac.-in., Non-Delta Area, Mississippi, 2017

ITEM	UNIT	PRICE	QUANTITY	AMOUNT	YOUR FARM
		dollars		dollars	
INCOME					
Cotton Lint	lb	0.67	1200.0000	804.00	_____
Cotton Seed	lb	0.09	1800.0000	178.20	_____

TOTAL INCOME				982.20	_____
DIRECT EXPENSES					
HARVEST AIDS	acre	15.79	1.0000	15.79	_____
GINNING	acre	132.00	1.0000	132.00	_____
FERTILIZERS	acre	69.48	1.0000	69.48	_____
FUNGICIDES	acre	20.00	1.0000	20.00	_____
HERBICIDES	acre	99.40	1.0000	99.40	_____
INSECTICIDES	acre	39.79	1.0000	39.79	_____
SEED/PLANTS	acre	40.05	1.0000	40.05	_____
TECHNOLOGY FEE	acre	62.73	1.0000	62.73	_____
GROWTH REGULATORS	acre	3.52	1.0000	3.52	_____
ADJUVANTS	acre	1.48	1.0000	1.48	_____
CUSTOM FERTILIZE	acre	7.00	1.0000	7.00	_____
ERADICATION FEE	acre	1.00	1.0000	1.00	_____
CUSTOM LIME	acre	30.36	1.0000	30.36	_____
CROP CONSULTANT	acre	8.00	1.0000	8.00	_____
SOIL TEST	acre	3.30	1.0000	3.30	_____
HAND LABOR	hour	9.06	0.3796	3.43	_____
IRRIGATE LABOR	hour	9.06	0.2036	1.84	_____
OPERATOR LABOR	hour	13.14	0.7666	10.07	_____
UNALLOCATED LABOR	hour	13.20	0.6133	8.10	_____
DIESEL FUEL	gal	1.70	21.8882	37.22	_____
REPAIR & MAINTENANCE	acre	49.97	1.0000	49.97	_____
INTEREST ON OP. CAP.	acre	12.84	1.0000	12.84	_____

TOTAL DIRECT EXPENSES				657.37	_____
RETURNS ABOVE DIRECT EXPENSES				324.83	_____
TOTAL FIXED EXPENSES					
				181.18	_____

TOTAL SPECIFIED EXPENSES				838.55	_____
RETURNS ABOVE TOTAL SPECIFIED EXPENSES				143.65	_____

Note: Cost of production estimates are based on 2016 input prices.

Fertilization decisions should be based on soil tests.

Soil test cost is prorated for a test every 3rd year.

Lime cost prorated for application every 3rd year.

Table 12.C Estimated resource use for field operations, per acre
 Cotton, 12R-38" solid, conservation tillage, B2XF
 Pivot irrigated, 7.5 ac.-in., Non-Delta Area, Mississippi, 2017

OPERATION/ OPERATING INPUT	SIZE/ UNIT	POWER UNIT SIZE	PERF RATE	TIMES OVER	MTH	INPUT AMOUNT	IMPLEMENT	POWER UNIT	ALLOC LABOR	UNALL LABOR
						-----hours-----				
Soil Test	acre			0.33	Nov	0.3300				
Lime (Spread)	ton			0.33	Nov	0.6600				
Custom Apply Fert	acre			1.00	Nov	1.0000				
Potash (60% K2O)	cwt					1.4000				
Bed-Paratill	Fold	12R-38	MFWD 225	0.053	1.00	Nov	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.04
Bed/Disk (Hipper)		12R-38	MFWD 225	0.049	0.50	Nov	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.01
Sprayer 600-750gal	60' 175hp			0.017	1.00	Mar		0.01	0.02	0.01
Clarity	pt					0.5000				
Glyphosate 3lbs a.e	oz					32.0000				
Select Max	pt					1.0000				
Surfactant	pt					0.2000				
Fert Appl (Liquid)	12R-38	MFWD 225	0.051	1.00	Apr		0.05	0.05	0.07	0.04
UAN (32%)	gal					14.4666				
Row Cond Folding	38'	MFWD 225	0.040	1.00	May		0.04	0.04	0.04	0.03
Plant - Folding	12R-38	MFWD 225	0.049	1.00	May		0.04	0.04	0.09	0.03
Cotton Seed B2XF	thous					45.0000				
B2XF Cot Tech Fee	thous					42.1000				
Cotton Seed Trt.	acre					1.0000				
Sprayer 600-750gal	60' 175hp		0.017	1.00	May			0.01	0.02	0.01
Gramoxone SL 2.0	oz					48.0000				
Cotoran	pt					2.0000				
Surfactant	pt					0.2000				
Cotton Consultant	acre			1.00	May	1.0000				
Eradication	acre					1.0000				
Sprayer 600-750gal	60' 175hp		0.017	1.00	May			0.01	0.02	0.01
Dual Magnum	pt					1.0000				
Glyphosate 3lbs a.e	oz					32.0000				
Acephate 90%	lb					0.2500				
Sprayer 600-750gal	60' 175hp		0.017	1.00	May			0.01	0.02	0.01
Dual Magnum	pt					1.0000				
Glyphosate 3lbs a.e	oz					32.0000				
Bidrin 8WM	oz					0.2000				
Sprayer 600-750gal	60' 175hp		0.017	1.00	Jun			0.01	0.02	0.01
Centric 40WG	oz					2.0000				
Mepiquat Chloride	oz					16.0000				
Fert Appl (Liquid)	12R-38	MFWD 225	0.051	1.00	Jun		0.05	0.05	0.07	0.04
UAN (32%)	gal					14.4666				
Spray (Direct/Layby)	12R-38	MFWD 225	0.044	1.00	Jul		0.04	0.04	0.06	0.03
Diuron	pt					1.6000				
Glyphosate 3lbs a.e	oz					32.0000				
Sprayer 600-750gal	60' 175hp		0.017	1.00	Jul			0.01	0.02	0.01
Mepiquat Chloride	oz					16.0000				
Acephate 90%	lb					0.7500				
Incidental Pest				1.00	Jul					
Sprayer 600-750gal	60' 175hp		0.017					0.01	0.02	0.01
Incidental Pest Trt	acre					1.0000				
Sprayer 600-750gal	60' 175hp		0.017	1.00	Aug			0.01	0.02	0.01
Acephate 90%	lb					0.7500				
Sprayer 600-750gal	60' 175hp		0.017	1.00	Sep			0.01	0.02	0.01
Thidiazuron 4lb	oz					2.3000				
Ethephon 6E	pt					2.0000				
Sprayer 600-750gal	60' 175hp		0.017	0.50	Sep			0.00	0.01	0.00
Tribufos 6lb	pt					0.5000				
Ethephon 6E	pt					0.3125				
Cotton Picker/Module	6R-38(500)		0.172	1.00	Oct			0.17	0.34	0.13
Gin & Haul	lb			1.00	Oct	1200.0000				
Stalk Shredder-Flail	15'	MFWD 190	0.110	1.00	Oct		0.11	0.11	0.11	0.08
1/4-mi. Pivot Irr.	acre				Jan	1.0000			0.20	
TOTALS						-----				
						0.76	0.42	1.34	0.61	

Note: Cost of production estimates are based on 2016 input prices.
Fertilization decisions should be based on soil tests.
Soil test cost is prorated for a test every 3rd year.
Lime cost prorated for application every 3rd year.

Table 12.D Estimated costs for field operations, per acre
 Cotton, 12R-38" solid, conservation tillage, B2XF
 Pivot irrigated, 7.5 ac.-in., Non-Delta Area, Mississippi, 2017

OPERATION/ OPERATING INPUT	SIZE/ UNIT	-----DIRECT COST-----							FIXED COST	TOTAL COST	
		OP INPUT	FUEL	R&M	LABOR	LEASE	INTER	TOTAL			
-----dollars-----											
Soil Test	acre	3.30						0.16	3.46		3.46
Lime (Spread)	ton	30.36						1.44	31.80		31.80
Custom Apply Fert	acre	7.00						0.33	7.33		7.33
Potash (60% K2O)	cwt	23.76						1.13	24.89		24.89
Bed-Paratill Fold	12R-38		1.06	1.71	1.28			0.19	4.24	4.64	8.88
Bed/Disk (Hipper)	12R-38		0.49	0.38	0.58			0.07	1.52	1.61	3.13
Sprayer 600-750gal	60' 175hp		0.27	0.18	0.50			0.03	0.98	1.20	2.18
Clarity	pt	5.59						0.18	5.77		5.77
Glyphosate 3lbs a.e	oz	4.48						0.14	4.62		4.62
Select Max	pt	14.99						0.47	15.46		15.46
Surfactant	pt	0.74						0.02	0.76		0.76
Fert Appl (Liquid)	12R-38		1.02	0.96	1.45			0.10	3.53	2.91	6.44
UAN (32%)	gal	22.86						0.63	23.49		23.49
Row Cond Folding	38'		0.80	0.53	0.97			0.05	2.35	2.81	5.16
Plant - Folding	12R-38		0.98	1.68	1.62			0.10	4.38	4.69	9.07
Cotton Seed B2XF	thous	40.05						0.95	41.00		41.00
B2XF Cot Tech Fee	thous	62.73						1.49	64.22		64.22
Cotton Seed Trt.	acre	20.00						0.48	20.48		20.48
Sprayer 600-750gal	60' 175hp		0.27	0.18	0.50			0.02	0.97	1.20	2.17
Gramoxone SL 2.0	oz	12.96						0.31	13.27		13.27
Cotoran	pt	12.62						0.30	12.92		12.92
Surfactant	pt	0.74						0.02	0.76		0.76
Cotton Consultant	acre	8.00						0.19	8.19		8.19
Eradication	acre	1.00						0.02	1.02		1.02
Sprayer 600-750gal	60' 175hp		0.27	0.18	0.50			0.02	0.97	1.20	2.17
Dual Magnum	pt	14.97						0.36	15.33		15.33
Glyphosate 3lbs a.e	oz	4.48						0.11	4.59		4.59
Acephate 90%	lb	2.45						0.06	2.51		2.51
Sprayer 600-750gal	60' 175hp		0.27	0.18	0.50			0.02	0.97	1.20	2.17
Dual Magnum	pt	14.97						0.36	15.33		15.33
Glyphosate 3lbs a.e	oz	4.48						0.11	4.59		4.59
Bidrin 8WM	oz	0.22						0.01	0.23		0.23
Sprayer 600-750gal	60' 175hp		0.27	0.18	0.50			0.02	0.97	1.20	2.17
Centric 40WG	oz	10.42						0.21	10.63		10.63
Mepiquat Chloride	oz	1.76						0.03	1.79		1.79
Fert Appl (Liquid)	12R-38		1.02	0.96	1.45			0.07	3.50	2.91	6.41
UAN (32%)	gal	22.86						0.45	23.31		23.31
Spray (Direct/Layby)	12R-38		0.88	0.66	1.26			0.04	2.84	2.34	5.18
Diuron	pt	5.38						0.09	5.47		5.47
Glyphosate 3lbs a.e	oz	4.48						0.07	4.55		4.55
Sprayer 600-750gal	60' 175hp		0.27	0.18	0.50			0.02	0.97	1.20	2.17
Mepiquat Chloride	oz	1.76						0.03	1.79		1.79
Acephate 90%	lb	7.35						0.12	7.47		7.47
Incidental Pest											
Sprayer 600-750gal	60' 175hp		0.27	0.18	0.50			0.02	0.97	1.20	2.17
Incidental Pest Trt	acre	12.00						0.19	12.19		12.19
Sprayer 600-750gal	60' 175hp		0.27	0.18	0.50			0.01	0.96	1.20	2.16
Acephate 90%	lb	7.35						0.09	7.44		7.44
Sprayer 600-750gal	60' 175hp		0.27	0.18	0.50			0.01	0.96	1.20	2.16
Thidiazuron 4lb	oz	3.31						0.03	3.34		3.34
Ethephon 6E	pt	6.76						0.05	6.81		6.81
Sprayer 600-750gal	60' 175hp		0.13	0.09	0.25				0.47	0.60	1.07
Tribufos 6lb	pt	4.66						0.04	4.70		4.70
Ethephon 6E	pt	1.06						0.01	1.07		1.07
Cotton Picker/Module	6R-38(500)		7.54	20.06	5.63			0.13	33.36	79.14	112.50
Gin & Haul	lb	132.00						0.52	132.52		132.52
Stalk Shredder-Flail	15'		1.83	2.55	2.61			0.03	7.02	5.18	12.20
1/4-mi. Pivot Irr.	acre		19.04	18.77	1.84			0.69	40.34	63.55	103.89
TOTALS		533.90	37.22	49.97	23.44	0.00	12.84	657.37	181.18	838.55	

Note: Cost of production estimates are based on 2016 input prices.
Fertilization decisions should be based on soil tests.
Soil test cost is prorated for a test every 3rd year.
Lime cost prorated for application every 3rd year.

Table 12.E Estimated monthly income and expense flows per acre
 Cotton, 12R-38" solid, conservation tillage, B2XF
 Pivot irrigated, 7.5 ac.-in., Non-Delta Area, Mississippi, 2017

ITEM	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct
-----dollars-----												
TOTAL INCOME	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	982.20
DIRECT EXPENSES												
HARVEST AIDS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	15.79	0.00
GINNING	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	132.00
FERTILIZERS	23.76	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	22.86	0.00	22.86	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
FUNGICIDES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	20.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
HERBICIDES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	25.06	0.00	64.48	0.00	9.86	0.00	0.00	0.00
INSECTICIDES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.67	10.42	19.35	7.35	0.00	0.00
SEED/PLANTS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	40.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TECHNOLOGY FEE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	62.73	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
GROWTH REGULATORS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.76	1.76	0.00	0.00	0.00
ADJUVANTS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.74	0.00	0.74	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
CUSTOM FERTILIZE	7.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ERADICATION FEE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
CUSTOM LIME	30.36	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
CROP CONSULTANT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	8.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
SOIL TEST	3.30	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
LABOR	1.86	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.50	1.45	5.43	2.10	2.46	0.65	0.75	8.24
LEASE *	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
FUEL	1.55	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.27	1.02	2.59	7.00	9.04	5.98	0.40	9.37
REPAIR & MAINTENANCE	2.09	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.18	0.96	2.75	16.66	2.88	1.57	0.27	22.61
INTEREST ON OP. CAP.	3.32	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.84	0.73	5.02	1.20	0.73	0.18	0.14	0.68
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENSES	73.24	0.00	0.00	0.00	27.59	27.02	215.46	62.00	46.08	15.73	17.35	172.90
NET INCOME	-73.24	0.00	0.00	0.00	-27.59	-27.02	-215.46	-62.00	-46.08	-15.73	-17.35	809.30
NET INCOME TO DATE	-73.24	-73.24	-73.24	-73.24	-100.83	-127.85	-343.31	-405.31	-451.39	-467.12	-484.47	324.83

Note: Cost of production estimates are based on 2016 input prices.

Fertilization decisions should be based on soil tests.

Soil test cost is prorated for a test every 3rd year.

Lime cost prorated for application every 3rd year.

* Lease costs are based on hourly usage costs.

Table 12.F Estimated returns for various price/yield combinations, per acre
 Cotton, 12R-38" solid, conservation tillage, B2XF
 Pivot irrigated, 7.5 ac.-in., Non-Delta Area, Mississippi, 2017

PRODUCT	PERCENT													
	75	80	85	90	95	100	105	110	115	120	125			
	PRODUCT PRICE													
Cotton Lint	0.50	0.53	0.56	0.60	0.63	0.67	0.70	0.73	0.77	0.80	0.83			
PERCENT	YIELD	UNIT	dollars											
50	600.00	lb	-111 -292	-91 -272	-71 -252	-51 -232	-31 -212	-10 -192	9 -171	29 -151	49 -131	69 -111	89 -91	
60	720.00	lb	-64 -245	-40 -221	-16 -197	7 -173	32 -149	56 -124	80 -100	104 -76	128 -52	152 -28	176 -4	
70	840.00	lb	-17 -198	10 -170	38 -142	67 -114	95 -85	123 -57	151 -29	179 -1	207 26	235 54	264 82	
80	960.00	lb	29 -151	61 -119	94 -87	126 -54	158 -22	190 9	222 41	254 73	287 105	319 137	351 170	
90	1080.00	lb	76 -104	112 -68	149 -32	185 4	221 40	257 76	293 112	330 148	366 185	402 221	438 257	
100	1200.00	lb	123 -57	164 -17	204 23	244 63	284 103	324 143	365 183	405 224	445 264	485 304	525 344	
110	1320.00	lb	170 -10	215 33	259 78	303 122	347 166	391 210	436 255	480 299	524 343	568 387	613 431	
120	1440.00	lb	217 36	266 84	314 133	362 181	410 229	459 277	507 326	555 374	603 422	652 470	700 519	
130	1560.00	lb	264 83	317 136	369 188	421 240	474 292	526 345	578 397	630 449	683 501	735 554	787 606	
140	1680.00	lb	312 130	368 187	424 243	480 299	537 355	593 412	649 468	705 524	762 581	818 637	874 693	
150	1800.00	lb	359 177	419 238	479 298	539 358	600 419	660 479	720 539	781 599	841 660	901 720	962 780	

The top number in each cell is Returns Above Direct Expenses.
 The bottom number in each cell is Returns Above Total Specified Expenses.
 Only the product listed has been varied to calculate net returns.
 Note: Cost of production estimates are based on 2016 input prices.

APPENDIX

Appendix Table 1. Tractors/Harvesters: estimated purchase price, annual use, useful life, fuel use, and direct and fixed cost per hour, Mississippi, 2017

Item Name	Size	Purchase Price	Annual Use	Useful Life	Fuel Use	Labor	Fuel	R&M	Total Direct	Fixed	Total Cost
		dollars	hours	years	gal/hr	-----\$/hour-----					
Combine (250-299 hp)	265 hp	323,000	300	8	13.64	13.14	23.18	33.64	69.97	132.75	202.73
Combine (300-349 hp)	325 hp	336,000	300	8	16.73	13.14	28.44	35.00	76.58	138.10	214.68
Combine (350-399 hp)	355 hp	340,000	300	8	18.27	13.14	31.05	35.41	79.61	139.74	219.36
Combine (400-449 hp)	425 hp	409,000	300	8	21.87	13.14	37.18	42.60	92.93	168.10	261.03
Combine (450-499hp)	475 hp	423,000	300	8	24.44	13.14	41.56	44.06	98.76	173.86	272.62
Tractor (20-39hp)CB	MFWD 30	28,500	600	8	1.54	13.14	2.62	0.89	16.65	5.35	22.01
Tractor (20-39hp)RB	MFWD 30	21,300	600	8	1.54	13.14	2.62	0.66	16.43	4.00	20.43
Tractor (40-59hp)CB	2WD 50	32,200	600	8	2.57	13.14	4.37	1.00	18.52	6.05	24.57
Tractor (40-59hp)CB	MFWD 50	39,100	600	8	2.57	13.14	4.37	1.22	18.73	7.35	26.08
Tractor (40-59hp)RB	2WD 50	20,900	600	8	2.57	13.14	4.37	0.65	18.16	3.93	22.09
Tractor (40-59hp)RB	MFWD 50	24,300	600	8	2.57	13.14	4.37	0.75	18.27	4.56	22.84
Tractor (60-89hp)CB	2WD 75	48,300	600	8	3.86	13.14	6.56	1.50	21.21	9.08	30.29
Tractor (60-89hp)CB	MFWD 75	54,100	600	8	3.86	13.14	6.56	1.69	21.39	10.17	31.56
Tractor (60-89hp)RB	2WD 75	34,400	600	8	3.86	13.14	6.56	1.07	20.77	6.46	27.24
Tractor (60-89hp)RB	MFWD 75	35,800	600	8	3.86	13.14	6.56	1.11	20.82	6.73	27.55
Tractor (90-119hp)CB	2WD 105	65,300	600	8	5.40	13.14	9.18	2.04	24.36	12.28	36.64
Tractor (90-119hp)CB	MFWD 105	77,400	600	8	5.40	13.14	9.18	2.41	24.74	14.55	39.30
Tractor (90-119hp)RB	2WD 105	57,600	600	8	5.40	13.14	9.18	1.80	24.12	10.83	34.95
Tractor (90-119hp)RB	MFWD 105	62,100	600	8	5.40	13.14	9.18	1.94	24.26	11.67	35.94
Tractor (120-139hp)CB	2WD 130	177,000	600	8	6.69	13.14	11.37	5.53	30.04	33.28	63.33
Tractor (120-139hp)CB	MFWD 130	123,000	600	8	6.69	13.14	11.37	3.84	28.35	23.13	51.48
Tractor (140-159hp)CB	MFWD 150	143,000	600	8	7.72	13.14	13.12	4.46	30.73	26.89	57.62
Tractor (160-179hp)CB	MFWD 170	170,000	600	8	8.75	13.14	14.87	5.31	33.32	33.45	66.78
Tractor (180-199hp)CB	MFWD 190	186,000	600	8	9.77	13.14	16.62	5.81	35.57	36.60	72.17
Tractor (200-249hp)CB	MFWD 225	218,000	600	8	11.58	13.14	19.68	6.81	39.64	42.89	82.53
Tractor (250-349hp)CB	4WD 300	281,000	600	8	15.44	13.14	26.25	8.78	48.17	55.29	103.46
Tractor (250-349hp)CB	MFWD 300	297,000	600	8	15.44	13.14	26.25	9.28	48.67	58.44	107.11
Tractor (250-349hp)CB	Track 300	292,000	600	8	15.44	13.14	26.25	9.12	48.51	57.46	105.97
Tractor (350-449hp)	Track 400	351,000	600	8	20.58	13.14	35.00	10.96	59.11	69.07	128.18
Tractor (350-449hp)CB	4WD 400	325,000	600	8	20.58	13.14	35.00	10.15	58.29	63.95	122.25
Tractor (450-550hp)CB	4WD 500	359,000	600	8	25.73	13.14	43.75	11.21	68.10	70.64	138.75
Tractor (450-550hp)CB	Track 500	400,000	600	8	25.73	13.14	43.75	12.50	69.39	78.71	148.10
Utility Vehicle	800 CC	9,700	200	8	0.70	13.14	1.33	1.51	15.98	5.98	21.96
Utility Vehicle	900 CC	12,200	200	8	1.00	13.14	1.90	1.90	16.94	7.52	24.46
Utility Vehicle-mule	600 CC	6,500	200	8	0.50	13.14	0.95	1.01	15.10	4.00	19.11

Notes:

Labor: Includes allocated labor from power unit.

Total Direct: Does not include interest on operating capital.

CB = Cab, RB = Roll Bar

Appendix Table 2. Self-propelled machines: estimated purchase price, annual use, useful life, fuel use, performance rate, and direct and fixed cost per acre, Mississippi, 2017

Item Name	Size	Purchase Price	Annual Use	Useful Life	Fuel Use	Perf Rate	Labor	Fuel	R&M	Total Direct	Fixed	Total Cost
		dollars	hours	years	gal/hr	hr/ac	-----\$/acre-----					
Cotton Picker	4R-38 (250)	268,000	200	8	12.86	0.257	5.72	5.63	10.79	22.15	42.59	64.74
Cotton Picker	4R-38 (350)	351,000	200	8	18.01	0.257	5.72	7.89	14.13	27.75	55.78	83.53
Cotton Picker	4R2x1 (350)	357,000	200	8	18.01	0.172	3.82	5.27	9.61	18.71	37.92	56.63
Cotton Picker	6R-30 (355)	465,000	200	8	18.27	0.218	4.84	6.77	15.85	27.48	62.56	90.05
Cotton Picker	6R-38 (355)	465,000	200	8	18.27	0.172	3.82	5.35	12.51	21.69	49.39	71.09
Cotton Picker/Modu	4R-38 (365)	536,000	200	8	20.58	0.257	5.72	9.02	21.58	36.33	85.18	121.51
Cotton Picker/Modu	6R-30 (500)	744,000	200	8	25.73	0.218	4.84	9.54	25.37	39.76	100.11	139.87
Cotton Picker/Modu	6R-38 (365)	536,000	200	8	20.58	0.172	3.82	6.03	14.43	24.28	56.94	81.22
Cotton Picker/Module	6R-38 (500)	745,000	200	8	25.73	0.172	3.82	7.53	20.05	31.42	79.14	110.56
Dry Applicator SP	70'300cuft	312,000	350	8	16.98	0.015	0.26	0.43	0.25	0.95	1.66	2.61
Sprayer 600-750gal	60' 175hp	193,000	350	8	9.00	0.017	0.31	0.26	0.18	0.76	1.19	1.96
Sprayer 600-825gal	80' 175hp	202,000	350	8	11.81	0.013	0.23	0.26	0.14	0.64	0.94	1.58
Sprayer 600-825gal	90' 250hp	273,000	350	8	12.73	0.011	0.20	0.25	0.17	0.63	1.13	1.76
Sprayer 800gal	100' 250hp	261,000	350	8	14.15	0.010	0.18	0.25	0.14	0.58	0.97	1.56
Sprayer 800gal	80' 250hp	250,000	350	8	12.86	0.013	0.23	0.28	0.17	0.69	1.16	1.86
Sprayer 1000-1400gal	90' 275hp	294,000	350	8	14.15	0.010	0.18	0.25	0.16	0.60	1.09	1.70
Sprayer 1000gal	100' 300hp	308,000	350	8	15.44	0.010	0.18	0.27	0.17	0.63	1.14	1.78
Sprayer 1200+gal	120' 300hp	343,000	350	8	15.44	0.008	0.15	0.23	0.16	0.54	1.06	1.61

Notes:

Labor: includes allocated labor plus any additional labor from self-propelled machine.

Direct: Does not include interest on operating capital.

Appendix Table 3. Towed equipment: estimated purchase price, annual use, useful life, performance rate, and direct and fixed cost per acre, Mississippi, 2017

Item Name	Size	Power Unit	Purchase Price	Annual Use	Useful Life	Perf Rate	Labor	Fuel	---R&M---		Total Direct	--Fixed--		Total Cost	
									Imp.	P.U.		Imp.	P.U.		
			dollars	hours	years	hr/ac	-----\$/acre-----								
Bed-Paratill	Fold	8R-38	MFWD 225	54,400	150	12	0.080	1.06	1.59	1.58	0.55	4.78	2.75	3.46	11.00
Bed-Paratill	Fold	8R-38 2x1	MFWD 225	69,100	150	12	0.053	0.70	1.05	1.34	0.36	3.47	2.32	2.30	8.10
Bed-Paratill	Fold	12R-38	MFWD 225	69,100	150	12	0.053	0.70	1.05	1.34	0.36	3.47	2.32	2.30	8.10
Bed-Paratill	Rigid	4R-30	MFWD 225	13,500	150	12	0.204	2.68	4.02	0.99	1.39	9.09	1.72	8.76	19.58
Bed-Paratill	Rigid	4R-38	MFWD 225	13,500	150	12	0.160	2.11	3.16	0.78	1.09	7.16	1.36	6.90	15.42
Bed-Paratill	Rigid	6R-30	MFWD 225	19,900	150	12	0.136	1.78	2.68	0.97	0.92	6.37	1.69	5.84	13.92
Bed-Paratill	Rigid	6R-38	MFWD 225	18,800	150	12	0.107	1.41	2.11	0.73	0.73	4.99	1.26	4.61	10.87
Bed-Paratill	Rigid	8R-30	MFWD 225	25,000	150	12	0.102	1.34	2.01	0.92	0.69	4.97	1.60	4.38	10.95
Bed-Paratill	Rigid	8R-38	MFWD 225	25,000	150	12	0.080	1.06	1.59	0.72	0.55	3.93	1.26	3.46	8.65
Bed-Paratill	w/rol	4R-30	MFWD 225	17,900	150	12	0.204	2.68	4.02	1.32	1.39	9.42	2.29	8.76	20.47
Bed-Paratill	w/rol	4R-38	MFWD 225	17,900	150	12	0.160	2.11	3.16	1.03	1.09	7.41	1.80	6.90	16.12
Bed-Paratill	w/rol	6R-38	MFWD 225	25,200	150	12	0.107	1.41	2.11	0.97	0.73	5.24	1.69	4.61	11.55
Bed-Rip/Disk	Fold.	8R-38	MFWD 190	36,900	300	20	0.073	0.96	1.21	0.13	0.42	2.73	0.63	2.67	6.04
Bed-Rip/Disk	Fold.	12R-30	MFWD 225	54,400	300	20	0.061	0.80	1.21	0.16	0.41	2.61	0.79	2.64	6.04
Bed-Rip/Disk	Fold.	12R-38	MFWD 225	54,400	300	20	0.046	0.60	0.90	0.12	0.31	1.95	0.59	1.98	4.53
Bed-Rip/Disk	Rigid	4R-30	MFWD 190	17,300	300	20	0.184	2.42	3.07	0.15	1.07	6.73	0.75	6.76	14.26
Bed-Rip/Disk	Rigid	4R-38	MFWD 190	17,300	300	20	0.146	1.92	2.43	0.12	0.85	5.34	0.60	5.37	11.32
Bed-Rip/Disk	Rigid	6R-38	MFWD 190	23,900	300	20	0.097	1.27	1.61	0.11	0.56	3.57	0.55	3.56	7.69
Bed-Rip/Disk	Rigid	8R-30	MFWD 190	31,300	300	20	0.139	1.82	2.31	0.21	0.80	5.16	1.03	5.08	11.28
Bed-Rip/Disk	Rigid	8R-38	MFWD 190	31,300	300	20	0.073	0.96	1.21	0.11	0.42	2.71	0.54	2.67	5.93
Bed-Rip/Disk	Rigid	6R-30	MFWD 190	23,900	300	20	0.123	1.61	2.04	0.14	0.71	4.53	0.69	4.51	9.74
Bed-Rip/Disk/Cond.	6-Row	MFWD 225	24,600	150	12	0.107	1.41	2.11	0.95	0.73	5.21	1.65	4.61	11.48	
Bed-Rip/Disk/Cond.	8-Row	MFWD 225	32,700	150	12	0.080	1.06	1.59	0.95	0.55	4.15	1.65	3.46	9.27	
Bed/Disk	(Hipper)	4R-38	MFWD 150	8,800	160	10	0.147	1.93	1.93	0.32	0.65	4.86	0.85	3.97	9.69
Bed/Disk	(Hipper)	6R-30	MFWD 170	15,100	160	10	0.125	1.64	1.85	0.47	0.66	4.63	1.24	4.18	10.06
Bed/Disk	(Hipper)	6R-38	MFWD 170	15,100	160	10	0.098	1.29	1.46	0.37	0.52	3.66	0.98	3.30	7.94
Bed/Disk	(Hipper)	8R-30	MFWD 190	17,400	160	10	0.093	1.23	1.55	0.40	0.54	3.74	1.07	3.43	8.25
Bed/Disk	(Hipper)	8R-38 2x1	MFWD 190	33,600	160	10	0.049	0.64	0.82	0.41	0.28	2.16	1.09	1.80	5.07
Bed/Disk	(Hipper)	12R-30	MFWD 225	30,700	160	10	0.062	0.82	1.23	0.47	0.42	2.95	1.26	2.68	6.90
Bed/Disk	(Hipper)	12R-38	MFWD 225	33,600	160	10	0.049	0.64	0.97	0.41	0.33	2.37	1.09	2.11	5.58
Bed/Disk	(Hipper)	16R40	MFWD 300	47,000	160	10	0.035	0.46	0.92	0.41	0.32	2.13	1.09	2.06	5.30
Bed/Disk	(Hipper)Fl	8R-38	MFWD 190	20,200	160	10	0.074	0.97	1.23	0.37	0.43	3.01	0.98	2.71	6.71
Bed/Disk	(Hipper)Rd	8R-38	MFWD 190	14,600	160	10	0.074	0.97	1.23	0.27	0.43	2.90	0.71	2.71	6.33
Bed/Disk	w/roller	8R-30/40	MFWD 190	27,800	160	10	0.093	1.23	1.55	0.65	0.54	3.98	1.72	3.43	9.13
Bed/Disk	w/roller	12R-30/40	MFWD 225	44,400	160	10	0.062	0.82	1.23	0.69	0.42	3.17	1.83	2.68	7.68
Bed/Disk	w/roller	8R-38	MFWD 190	27,400	160	10	0.074	0.97	1.23	0.50	0.43	3.14	1.34	2.71	7.19
Bed/Lister		4R-38	MFWD 150	18,200	160	8	0.228	3.00	2.99	0.97	1.02	7.99	3.06	6.14	17.20
Bed/Lister		6R-38	MFWD 150	18,900	160	8	0.120	1.57	1.57	0.53	0.53	4.22	1.67	3.23	9.13
Bed/Lister		8R-30	MFWD 190	20,500	160	8	0.114	1.50	1.89	0.54	0.66	4.61	1.72	4.17	10.51
Bed/Lister		8R-38	MFWD 190	23,500	160	8	0.090	1.18	1.50	0.49	0.52	3.70	1.56	3.30	8.57
Bed/Lister		8R-38 2x1	MFWD 190	46,200	160	8	0.060	0.78	0.99	0.65	0.34	2.78	2.04	2.19	7.03
Bed/Lister		12R-38	MFWD 225	46,200	160	8	0.060	0.78	1.18	0.65	0.40	3.03	2.04	2.57	7.66
Bed/Lister		16R-30	MFWD 225	59,400	160	8	0.035	0.46	0.69	0.48	0.23	1.88	1.53	1.50	4.92
Bed/Lister		16R40	MFWD 300	82,400	160	8	0.043	0.56	1.13	0.83	0.39	2.92	2.62	2.51	8.06
Bed/Lister-Roll-Fold		8R-38	MFWD 190	24,400	160	10	0.074	0.97	1.23	0.45	0.43	3.08	1.19	2.71	6.99
Bed/Lister-Roll-Fold		12R-30	MFWD 225	29,200	160	10	0.062	0.82	1.23	0.45	0.42	2.93	1.20	2.68	6.82
Bed/Lister-Roll-Fold		12R-38	MFWD 225	33,400	160	10	0.049	0.64	0.97	0.41	0.33	2.36	1.08	2.11	5.57
Bed/Lister-Roll-Fold		16R-30	MFWD 225	34,800	160	10	0.046	0.61	0.92	0.40	0.31	2.26	1.07	2.01	5.35
Bed/Lister-Roll-Rig.		8R-38	MFWD 190	21,300	160	10	0.074	0.97	1.23	0.39	0.43	3.03	1.04	2.71	6.78
Blade-Box		6'-7'	MFWD 105	1,150	200	20	0.020	0.26	0.18	0.01	0.03	0.49	0.00	0.23	0.73
Blade-Box		8'-10'	MFWD 105	3,010	200	20	0.000	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Blade-Box		12'-16'	MFWD 105	6,270	200	20	0.000	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Blade-Scraper		6'-7'	MFWD 105	1,100	200	20	0.000	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Blade-Scraper		8'-10'	MFWD 105	3,390	200	20	0.000	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Blade-Scraper		12'-16'	MFWD 105	6,860	200	20	0.000	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Boll Buggy		4R-38(250)	MFWD 190	30,500	200	10	0.257	3.38	4.28	1.96	1.49	11.13	3.99	9.43	24.56
Boll Buggy		4R-38(350)	MFWD 190	30,500	200	10	0.257	3.38	4.28	1.96	1.49	11.13	3.99	9.43	24.56
Boll Buggy		4R2x1(350)	MFWD 190	30,500	200	10	0.172	2.26	2.86	1.31	1.00	7.44	2.67	6.30	16.42
Boll Buggy		6R-30(355)	MFWD 190	30,500	200	10	0.218	2.86	3.62	1.66	1.26	9.42	3.38	7.98	20.80
Boll Buggy		6R-38(355)	MFWD 190	30,500	200	10	0.172	2.26	2.86	1.31	1.00	7.44	2.67	6.30	16.42
Chisel Plow-Folding		24'	MFWD 190	38,000	150	12	0.076	1.00	1.27	1.04	0.44	3.76	1.82	2.79	8.38
Chisel Plow-Folding		32'	MFWD 225	49,900	150	12	0.057	0.75	1.13	1.04	0.39	3.33	1.80	2.47	7.61
Chisel Plow-Folding		42'	MFWD 225	60,600	150	12	0.044	0.57	0.86	0.96	0.29	2.70	1.67	1.88	6.26
Chisel Plow-Folding		50'	MFWD 225	79,400	150	10	0.036	0.48	0.72	1.27	0.25	2.73	2.06	1.58	6.39
Chisel Plow-Folding		61'	MFWD 225	88,400	150	12	0.030	0.39	0.59	0.96	0.20	2.16	1.67	1.30	5.14
Chisel Plow-Rigid		10'	MFWD 170	6,300	150	12	0.184	2.42	2.75	0.42	0.98	6.58	0.72	6.18	13.49
Chisel Plow-Rigid		15'	2WD 130	11,400	150	12	0.123	1.61	1.40	0.50	0.68	4.21	0.88	4.10	9.19
Chisel Plow-Rigid		20'	MFWD 225	11,300	150	12	0.102	1.34	2.02	0.41	0.69	4.49	0.72	4.40	9.62
Chisel Plow-Rigid		24'	MFWD 190	12,100	150	12	0.077	1.01	1.28	0.33	0.44	3.07	0.58	2.81	6.48
Cultivate		4R-30	2WD 105	11,900	150	10	0.206	2.71	1.89	0.65	0.42	5.68	1.72	2.53	9.94
Cultivate		4R-38	2WD 105	12,000	150	10	0.162	2.13	1.49	0.51	0.29	4.43	1.37	1.75	7.56
Cultivate		6R-30	MFWD 150	16,200	150	10	0.137	1.80	1.80	0.59	0.61	4.81	1.56	3.69	10.08
Cultivate		6R-38	MFWD 150	17,100	150	10	0.108	1.42	1.42	0.49	0.48	3.83	1.30	2.91	8.05
Cultivate		8R-30	MFWD 190	20,500	150	10	0.103	1.35	1.71	0.56	0.59	4.23	1.48	3.77	9.49
Cultivate		8R-38	MFWD 190	21,300	150	10	0.073	0.96	1.22	0.41	0.42	3.03	1.10	2.69	6.84
Cultivate		8R-38 2x1	MFWD 190	30,400	150	10	0.054	0.71	0.90	0.44	0.31	2.37	1.16	1.98	5.52
Cultivate		12R-30	MFWD 225	35,500	150	10	0.068	0.90	1.35	0.65	0.46	3.37	1.71	2.94	8.04
Cultivate		12R-38	MFWD 225	37,000	150	10	0.054	0.71	1.06	0.53	0.36	2.68	1.41	2.32	6.43

(continued)

Appendix Table 3. Towed equipment: estimated purchase price, annual use, useful life, performance rate, and direct and fixed cost per acre, Mississippi, 2017 (continued)

Item Name	Size	Power Unit	Purchase Price	Annual Use	Useful Life	Perf Rate	Labor	Fuel	---R&M---		Total Direct	--Fixed--		Total Cost
									Imp.	P.U.		Imp.	P.U.	
			dollars	hours	years	hr/ac	-----\$/acre-----							
Cultivate	16R-30	MFWD 225	47,300	150	10	0.051	0.67	1.01	0.65	0.35	2.69	1.71	2.21	6.62
Cultivate & Post	4R-30	2WD 105	17,300	150	10	0.220	3.88	2.02	1.01	0.39	7.31	2.68	2.38	12.38
Cultivate & Post	4R-38	2WD 105	17,400	150	10	0.173	3.06	1.59	0.80	0.31	5.76	2.12	1.87	9.76
Cultivate & Post	6R-30	MFWD 150	21,600	150	10	0.146	2.59	1.92	0.84	0.65	6.01	2.23	3.94	12.19
Cultivate & Post	6R-38	MFWD 150	22,500	150	10	0.115	2.04	1.51	0.69	0.51	4.77	1.83	3.11	9.72
Cultivate & Post	8R-30	MFWD 190	25,900	150	10	0.110	1.94	1.82	0.75	0.63	5.17	2.00	4.02	11.20
Cultivate & Post	8R-38	MFWD 190	26,700	150	10	0.086	1.53	1.44	0.61	0.50	4.10	1.63	3.18	8.92
Cultivate & Post	8R-38 2x1	MFWD 190	38,300	150	10	0.057	1.02	0.96	0.59	0.33	2.91	1.56	2.11	6.59
Cultivate & Post	10R-30	MFWD 225	31,700	150	10	0.088	1.55	1.73	0.74	0.59	4.63	1.96	3.77	10.37
Cultivate & Post	12R-30	MFWD 225	41,000	150	10	0.073	1.29	1.44	0.80	0.49	4.04	2.11	3.14	9.30
Cultivate & Post	12R-38	MFWD 225	44,800	150	10	0.057	1.02	1.13	0.69	0.39	3.24	1.82	2.48	7.55
Cultivate & Post	16R-30	MFWD 225	55,100	150	10	0.055	0.97	1.08	0.80	0.37	3.23	2.13	2.35	7.73
Disk & Incorporate	14'	2WD 130	29,800	200	10	0.149	2.64	1.70	1.33	0.82	6.51	2.35	4.98	13.85
Disk & Incorporate	20'	MFWD 190	46,000	180	10	0.092	1.21	1.53	1.41	0.53	4.70	2.49	3.38	10.58
Disk & Incorporate	24'	MFWD 190	47,900	200	10	0.087	1.54	1.45	1.25	0.50	4.75	2.20	3.19	10.16
Disk & Incorporate	28'	MFWD 225	55,900	200	10	0.074	1.32	1.47	1.25	0.50	4.56	2.20	3.21	9.98
Disk & Incorporate	32'	MFWD 225	59,300	200	10	0.065	1.15	1.28	1.16	0.44	4.05	2.05	2.80	8.91
Disk Harrow	14'	2WD 130	24,400	180	10	0.140	1.84	1.59	0.95	0.77	5.16	2.00	4.67	11.84
Disk Harrow	20'	MFWD 190	40,600	180	10	0.098	1.29	1.63	1.10	0.57	4.60	2.34	3.59	10.53
Disk Harrow	24'	MFWD 190	42,500	180	10	0.081	1.07	1.36	0.96	0.47	3.87	2.04	2.99	8.91
Disk Harrow	28'	MFWD 225	50,400	180	10	0.070	0.92	1.38	0.98	0.47	3.76	2.07	3.00	8.84
Disk Harrow	32'	MFWD 225	53,900	180	10	0.061	0.80	1.20	0.91	0.41	3.35	1.94	2.63	7.92
Disk Harrow	42'	MFWD 225	94,400	180	10	0.046	0.61	0.92	1.22	0.31	3.08	2.59	2.00	7.67
Disk Harrow 40-100hp	14'	2WD 75	14,700	180	10	0.140	1.84	0.92	0.57	0.15	3.48	1.21	0.90	5.60
Disk Heavy	14'	MFWD 150	24,400	180	10	0.145	1.91	1.91	0.98	0.65	5.47	2.09	3.92	11.49
Disk Heavy	20'	MFWD 170	40,600	180	10	0.097	1.27	1.44	1.09	0.51	4.34	2.31	3.25	9.91
Disk Heavy	28'	MFWD 190	50,400	180	10	0.075	0.99	1.25	1.05	0.43	3.75	2.23	2.77	8.76
Disk Ripper	15'	MFWD 225	41,500	180	10	0.136	1.78	2.68	1.57	0.92	6.97	3.31	5.84	16.13
Ditcher		2WD 130	5,750	200	10	0.020	0.26	0.22	0.04	0.11	0.64	0.06	0.66	1.37
Ditcher (1m/160a)		2WD 130	5,750	200	10	0.009	0.12	0.10	0.02	0.05	0.30	0.02	0.31	0.64
Fert Appl (Liquid)	4R-38	MFWD 150	14,700	150	8	0.154	2.73	2.03	1.51	0.69	6.97	1.71	4.15	12.83
Fert Appl (Liquid)	6R-30	MFWD 170	13,700	150	8	0.130	2.31	1.94	1.19	0.69	6.15	1.34	4.38	11.88
Fert Appl (Liquid)	6R-38	MFWD 170	11,600	150	8	0.103	1.82	1.53	0.79	0.54	4.71	0.90	3.45	9.07
Fert Appl (Liquid)	8R-30	MFWD 190	14,500	150	8	0.098	1.73	1.63	0.94	0.57	4.88	1.07	3.59	9.55
Fert Appl (Liquid)	8R-38	MFWD 190	16,600	150	8	0.077	1.37	1.29	0.85	0.45	3.97	0.96	2.84	7.78
Fert Appl (Liquid)	8R-38 2x1	MFWD 190	17,700	150	8	0.051	0.91	0.85	0.60	0.30	2.68	0.68	1.89	5.26
Fert Appl (Liquid)	12R-30	MFWD 225	19,000	150	8	0.078	1.38	1.54	0.99	0.53	4.46	1.12	3.37	8.95
Fert Appl (Liquid)	12R-38	MFWD 225	17,700	150	8	0.051	0.91	1.01	0.60	0.35	2.89	0.68	2.21	5.79
Field Cult & Inc	42'	MFWD 225	64,700	100	10	0.037	0.66	0.74	0.61	0.25	2.27	2.58	1.62	6.48
Field Cult & Inc	50'	MFWD 225	74,900	100	10	0.031	0.56	0.62	0.59	0.21	1.99	2.51	1.36	5.86
Field Cult & Inc Fld	24'	MFWD 170	38,000	100	10	0.066	1.16	0.98	0.62	0.35	3.13	2.65	2.21	7.99
Field Cult & Inc Fld	32'	MFWD 190	45,000	100	10	0.049	0.87	0.82	0.55	0.28	2.54	2.35	1.81	6.71
Field Cult & Inc Rdg	12'	2WD 150	18,000	100	10	0.132	2.33	1.73	0.59	0.44	5.11	2.51	2.68	10.31
Field Cultivate Fld	24'	MFWD 170	25,300	100	10	0.062	0.81	0.92	0.39	0.33	2.46	1.66	2.08	6.21
Field Cultivate Fld	32'	MFWD 190	39,600	100	10	0.046	0.61	0.77	0.46	0.27	2.12	1.95	1.70	5.78
Field Cultivate Fld	42'	MFWD 225	56,900	100	10	0.035	0.46	0.69	0.50	0.24	1.91	2.13	1.52	5.57
Field Cultivate Fld	50'	MFWD 225	65,300	100	10	0.029	0.39	0.58	0.48	0.20	1.67	2.06	1.28	5.01
Field Cultivate Rdg	12'	2WD 150	12,600	100	10	0.124	1.63	1.63	0.39	0.41	4.08	1.65	2.52	8.26
Grain Cart Corn	500 bu	MFWD 190	23,900	200	12	0.025	0.33	0.42	0.16	0.14	1.06	0.28	0.92	2.27
Grain Cart Corn	700 bu	MFWD 190	36,800	200	12	0.025	0.33	0.42	0.25	0.14	1.15	0.43	0.92	2.51
Grain Cart Corn	1000 bu	MFWD 225	48,700	200	12	0.025	0.33	0.49	0.33	0.17	1.33	0.57	1.08	3.00
Grain Cart Rice	500 bu	MFWD 190	23,900	200	12	0.062	0.82	1.03	0.40	0.36	2.62	0.70	2.28	5.61
Grain Cart Rice	700 bu	MFWD 190	36,800	200	12	0.055	0.72	0.91	0.54	0.31	2.50	0.95	2.01	5.46
Grain Cart Rice	1000 bu	MFWD 190	48,700	200	12	0.045	0.60	0.76	0.60	0.26	2.23	1.04	1.67	4.96
Grain Cart Soybean	500 bu	MFWD 190	23,900	200	12	0.025	0.33	0.42	0.16	0.14	1.07	0.28	0.93	2.29
Grain Cart Soybean	700 bu	MFWD 190	36,800	200	12	0.021	0.27	0.35	0.21	0.12	0.96	0.36	0.77	2.11
Grain Cart Soybean	1000 bu	MFWD 190	48,700	200	12	0.021	0.27	0.35	0.28	0.12	1.03	0.48	0.77	2.30
Grain Cart Wht/Sor	500 bu	MFWD 190	23,900	200	12	0.025	0.33	0.42	0.16	0.14	1.07	0.28	0.93	2.29
Grain Cart Wht/Sor	700 bu	MFWD 190	36,800	200	12	0.021	0.27	0.35	0.21	0.12	0.96	0.36	0.77	2.11
Grain Cart Wht/Sor	1000 bu	MFWD 190	48,700	200	12	0.021	0.27	0.35	0.28	0.12	1.03	0.48	0.77	2.30
Grain Drill	10'	2WD 130	26,800	150	8	0.188	4.18	2.14	1.89	1.04	9.26	3.62	6.27	19.17
Grain Drill	12'	2WD 130	24,100	150	8	0.157	3.48	1.78	1.42	0.86	7.56	2.71	5.23	15.51
Grain Drill	15'	MFWD 150	32,700	150	8	0.125	2.79	1.65	1.54	0.56	6.54	2.94	3.38	12.87
Grain Drill	20'	MFWD 170	38,800	150	8	0.094	2.09	1.40	1.37	0.50	5.36	2.62	3.15	11.14
Grain Drill	24'	MFWD 190	58,600	150	8	0.078	1.74	1.30	1.72	0.45	5.23	3.30	2.87	11.41
Grain Drill	30'	MFWD 225	65,300	150	8	0.062	1.39	1.23	1.53	0.42	4.60	2.94	2.69	10.24
Grain Drill	35'	MFWD 225	93,600	150	8	0.053	1.19	1.06	1.89	0.36	4.51	3.61	2.31	10.44
Grain Drill & Pre	10'	2WD 130	32,200	150	8	0.203	4.50	2.31	2.45	1.12	10.39	4.69	6.75	21.84
Grain Drill & Pre	12'	2WD 130	29,600	150	8	0.169	3.75	1.92	1.87	0.93	8.49	3.59	5.63	17.72
Grain Drill & Pre	15'	MFWD 150	38,100	150	8	0.135	3.00	1.77	1.93	0.60	7.32	3.69	3.64	14.66
Grain Drill & Pre	20'	MFWD 170	44,300	150	8	0.101	2.25	1.51	1.68	0.53	5.99	3.22	3.39	12.61
Grain Drill & Pre	24'	MFWD 190	64,000	150	8	0.084	1.87	1.40	2.03	0.49	5.80	3.88	3.09	12.79
Grain Drill & Pre	30'	MFWD 225	70,700	150	8	0.067	1.50	1.33	1.79	0.46	5.09	3.43	2.90	11.42
Grain Drill & Pre	35'	MFWD 225	99,100	150	8	0.058	1.28	1.14	2.15	0.39	4.98	4.12	2.48	11.59
Grain Drill & Pre T	8R-38	MFWD 225	50,500	150	8	0.062	1.39	1.23	1.19	0.42	4.25	2.27	2.69	9.22
Harrow - Rigid	21'	2WD 150	6,750	200	10	0.073	0.97	0.97	0.17	0.24	2.36	0.26	1.50	4.13
Harrow - Folding	24'	MFWD 190	12,700	200	10	0.064	0.85	1.07	0.28	0.37	2.58	0.43	2.36	5.39
Harrow - Folding	30'	MFWD 190	15,200	200	10	0.051	0.68	0.86	0.27	0.30	2.11	0.41	1.89	4.42
Harrow - Folding	40'	MFWD 190	17,400	200	10	0.038	0.51	0.64	0.23	0.22	1.61	0.35	1.42	3.39
Harrow - Folding	48'	MFWD 225	22,700	200	10	0.032	0.42	0.63	0.25	0.22	1.53	0.38	1.38	3.31

(continued)

Appendix Table 3. Towed equipment: estimated purchase price, annual use, useful life, performance rate, and direct and fixed cost per acre, Mississippi, 2017 (continued)

Item Name	Size	Power Unit	Purchase Price	Annual Use	Useful Life	Perf Rate	Labor	Fuel	---R&M---		Total Direct	--Fixed--		Total Cost
									Imp.	P.U.		Imp.	P.U.	
							dollars hours years hr/ac -----\$/acre-----							
Harrow - Rigid	13'	2WD 130	4,950	200	10	0.119	1.56	1.35	0.20	0.66	3.79	0.31	3.97	8.08
Header - Corn	6R-30	265 hp	46,500	300	8	0.170	2.23	3.94	1.97	5.72	13.89	2.97	22.60	39.47
Header - Corn	6R-38	265 hp	46,700	300	8	0.134	1.76	3.11	1.56	4.52	10.97	2.36	17.84	31.18
Header - Corn	8R-30	265 hp	58,600	300	8	0.127	1.67	2.96	1.87	4.29	10.80	2.81	16.95	30.57
Header - Corn	8R-38	325 hp	59,600	300	8	0.100	1.32	2.87	1.50	3.53	9.23	2.26	13.94	25.44
Header - Corn	12R-20	325 hp	77,400	300	8	0.127	1.67	3.63	2.47	4.46	12.25	3.71	17.63	33.60
Header - Corn	12R-30	325 hp	91,600	300	8	0.085	1.11	2.42	1.94	2.97	8.46	2.93	11.75	23.16
Header - Draper (CL)	25' Rigid	265 hp	58,200	300	8	0.203	2.66	4.70	2.70	6.83	16.91	4.23	26.96	48.11
Header - Draper (CL)	30' Rigid	325 hp	67,200	300	8	0.169	2.22	4.81	2.60	5.92	15.56	4.07	23.37	43.01
Header - Draper (CL)	36' Rigid	355 hp	71,300	300	8	0.141	1.85	4.38	2.30	4.99	13.53	3.60	19.70	36.84
Header - Draper (SL)	25' Rigid	325 hp	58,200	300	8	0.176	2.31	5.00	2.34	6.16	15.82	3.67	24.30	43.80
Header - Draper (SL)	30' Rigid	325 hp	67,200	300	8	0.146	1.92	4.17	2.25	5.13	13.49	3.53	20.25	37.28
Header - Draper (SL)	36' Rigid	355 hp	71,300	300	8	0.122	1.60	3.79	1.99	4.32	11.72	3.12	17.07	31.93
Header - Rice (CL)	25' Rigid	325 hp	64,400	300	8	0.253	3.33	7.21	4.08	8.88	23.52	6.14	35.05	64.73
Header - Rice (CL)	30' Rigid	325 hp	74,100	300	8	0.211	2.77	6.01	3.91	7.40	20.11	5.89	29.21	55.22
Header - Rice (SL)	25' Rigid	325 hp	64,400	300	8	0.220	2.89	6.25	3.54	7.70	20.38	5.32	30.38	56.10
Header - Rice (SL)	30' Rigid	325 hp	74,100	300	8	0.183	2.40	5.21	3.39	6.41	17.43	5.10	25.31	47.86
Header -RiceStrp(CL)	20'	265 hp	48,600	300	8	0.253	3.33	5.88	3.08	8.54	20.84	4.64	33.70	59.18
Header -RiceStrp(CL)	24'	325 hp	53,300	300	8	0.211	2.77	6.01	2.81	7.40	19.01	4.24	29.21	52.47
Header -RiceStrp(CL)	32'	325 hp	58,700	300	8	0.158	2.08	4.51	2.32	5.55	14.47	3.50	21.90	39.89
Header -RiceStrp(SL)	20'	265 hp	48,600	300	8	0.220	2.89	5.10	2.67	7.40	18.06	4.02	29.20	51.29
Header -RiceStrp(SL)	24'	325 hp	53,300	300	8	0.183	2.40	5.21	2.44	6.41	16.48	3.67	25.31	45.47
Header -RiceStrp(SL)	32'	325 hp	58,700	300	8	0.137	1.80	3.91	2.01	4.81	12.54	3.03	18.98	34.57
Header -Soybean	22' Flex	265 hp	31,800	300	8	0.116	1.52	2.69	0.92	3.90	9.04	1.38	15.41	25.84
Header -Soybean	25' Flex	325 hp	34,300	300	8	0.102	1.34	2.90	0.87	3.57	8.70	1.31	14.10	24.12
Header -Soybean	30' Flex	325 hp	39,600	300	8	0.085	1.11	2.42	0.84	2.97	7.36	1.26	11.75	20.38
Header -Soybean	35' Flex	355 hp	45,700	300	8	0.072	0.95	2.26	0.83	2.58	6.64	1.25	10.19	18.09
Header Wheat/Sorghum	22' Rigid	265 hp	19,600	300	8	0.116	1.52	2.69	0.56	3.90	8.69	0.85	15.41	24.96
Header Wheat/Sorghum	25' Rigid	325 hp	24,300	300	8	0.102	1.34	2.90	0.62	3.57	8.44	0.93	14.10	23.48
Header Wheat/Sorghum	30' Rigid	325 hp	28,300	300	8	0.085	1.11	2.42	0.60	2.97	7.12	0.90	11.75	19.78
Land Plane	50'x16'	MFWD 190	14,300	200	10	0.151	1.99	2.52	0.43	0.88	5.82	1.14	5.55	12.52
Levee Pull & Seed	8 Blade	MFWD 170	10,400	100	10	0.003	0.04	0.05	0.00	0.01	0.12	0.03	0.11	0.28
Levee Pull (1m/80a)	8 blade	MFWD 170	7,180	100	10	0.003	0.04	0.05	0.00	0.01	0.12	0.02	0.11	0.27
Levee Splitter (1/80	32"	MFWD 150	7,180	100	10	0.004	0.05	0.05	0.00	0.01	0.13	0.03	0.11	0.27
Module Builder	4R-38(250)	MFWD 190	34,700	200	10	0.257	5.72	4.28	2.23	1.49	13.74	4.54	9.43	27.72
Module Builder	4R-38(350)	MFWD 190	34,700	200	10	0.257	5.72	4.28	2.23	1.49	13.74	4.54	9.43	27.72
Module Builder	4R2x1(350)	MFWD 190	34,700	200	10	0.172	3.82	2.86	1.49	1.00	9.18	3.03	6.30	18.53
Module Builder	6R-30(355)	MFWD 190	34,700	200	10	0.218	4.84	3.62	1.89	1.26	11.63	3.85	7.98	23.47
Module Builder	6R-38(355)	MFWD 190	34,700	200	10	0.172	3.82	2.86	1.49	1.00	9.18	3.03	6.30	18.53
NT Grain Drill	10'	2WD 130	34,500	150	8	0.235	5.23	2.68	3.04	1.30	12.26	5.83	7.84	25.94
NT Grain Drill	12'	2WD 130	41,800	150	8	0.163	3.63	1.86	2.56	0.90	8.96	4.90	5.44	19.32
NT Grain Drill	15'	MFWD 150	49,700	150	8	0.130	2.90	1.71	2.44	0.58	7.65	4.66	3.52	15.84
NT Grain Drill	20'	MFWD 170	65,600	150	8	0.098	2.18	1.46	2.41	0.52	6.57	4.62	3.28	14.48
NT Grain Drill	24'	MFWD 190	82,400	150	8	0.081	1.81	1.36	2.52	0.47	6.18	4.83	2.99	14.01
NT Grain Drill	30'	MFWD 225	94,200	150	8	0.065	1.45	1.28	2.31	0.44	5.50	4.42	2.80	12.73
NT Grain Drill & Pre	10'	2WD 130	39,900	150	8	0.211	4.69	2.40	3.16	1.17	11.43	6.05	7.04	24.53
NT Grain Drill & Pre	12'	2WD 130	47,200	150	8	0.176	3.91	2.00	3.12	0.97	10.01	5.96	5.86	21.84
NT Grain Drill & Pre	15'	MFWD 150	55,100	150	8	0.141	3.13	1.85	2.91	0.63	8.52	5.57	3.79	17.89
NT Grain Drill & Pre	20'	MFWD 170	71,000	150	8	0.105	2.34	1.57	2.81	0.56	7.29	5.38	3.53	16.22
NT Grain Drill & Pre	24'	MFWD 190	87,800	150	8	0.088	1.95	1.46	2.90	0.51	6.83	5.55	3.22	15.61
NT Grain Drill & Pre	30'	MFWD 225	99,600	150	8	0.070	1.56	1.38	2.63	0.48	6.06	5.03	3.02	14.12
NT Plant&Pre-Folding	8R-38	MFWD 170	54,300	150	8	0.083	1.85	1.24	1.70	0.44	5.24	3.25	2.79	11.30
NT Plant&Pre-Folding	8R-38 2x1	MFWD 170	86,900	150	8	0.055	1.23	0.82	1.81	0.29	4.17	3.47	1.86	9.50
NT Plant&Pre-Folding	12R-20	MFWD 190	71,600	150	8	0.105	2.34	1.75	2.83	0.61	7.56	5.43	3.87	16.86
NT Plant&Pre-Folding	12R-30	MFWD 190	78,100	150	8	0.070	1.56	1.17	2.06	0.40	5.21	3.95	2.58	11.74
NT Plant&Pre-Folding	12R-38	MFWD 190	86,900	150	8	0.055	1.23	0.92	1.81	0.32	4.29	3.47	2.03	9.80
NT Plant&Pre-Folding	16R-30	MFWD 190	109,000	150	8	0.052	1.17	0.87	2.16	0.30	4.52	4.13	1.93	10.59
NT Plant&Pre-Folding	23R-15	MFWD 190	141,000	150	8	0.073	1.63	1.22	3.88	0.42	7.16	7.42	2.68	17.27
NT Plant&Pre-Folding	24R-15	MFWD 225	148,000	150	8	0.070	1.56	1.38	3.91	0.48	7.34	7.48	3.02	17.85
NT Plant&Pre-Folding	24R-20	MFWD 190	163,000	150	8	0.052	1.17	0.87	3.23	0.30	5.59	6.18	1.93	13.71
NT Plant&Pre-Folding	24R-30	MFWD 190	199,000	150	8	0.035	0.78	0.58	2.63	0.20	4.20	5.03	1.29	10.52
NT Plant&Pre-Folding	31R-15	MFWD 225	173,000	150	8	0.054	1.21	1.07	3.54	0.37	6.20	6.78	2.34	15.33
NT Plant&Pre-Folding	32R-15	MFWD 225	192,000	150	8	0.052	1.17	1.04	3.80	0.36	6.38	7.28	2.26	15.93
NT Plant&Pre-Rigid	4R-30	2WD 130	28,200	150	8	0.211	4.69	2.40	2.23	1.17	10.50	4.27	7.04	21.83
NT Plant&Pre-Rigid	4R-38	2WD 130	30,500	150	8	0.166	3.69	1.89	1.90	0.92	8.41	3.64	5.54	17.60
NT Plant&Pre-Rigid	6R-30	MFWD 150	39,600	150	8	0.141	3.13	1.85	2.09	0.63	7.70	4.00	3.79	15.50
NT Plant&Pre-Rigid	6R-38	MFWD 150	35,400	150	8	0.111	2.47	1.46	1.47	0.49	5.90	2.82	2.99	11.73
NT Plant&Pre-Rigid	8R-30	MFWD 170	45,600	150	8	0.105	2.34	1.57	1.80	0.56	6.29	3.45	3.53	13.29
NT Plant&Pre-Rigid	8R-38	MFWD 170	42,900	150	8	0.083	1.85	1.24	1.34	0.44	4.88	2.57	2.79	10.25
NT Plant&Pre-Rigid	10R-30	MFWD 190	47,400	150	8	0.084	1.87	1.40	1.50	0.49	5.28	2.87	3.09	11.25
NT Plant&Pre-Rigid	11R-15	MFWD 170	55,200	150	8	0.143	3.19	2.14	2.97	0.76	9.07	5.69	4.81	19.59
NT Plant&Pre-Rigid	11R-20	MFWD 170	50,700	150	8	0.115	2.56	1.71	2.19	0.61	7.09	4.20	3.86	15.16
NT Plant&Pre-Rigid	12R-20	MFWD 190	57,100	150	8	0.105	2.34	1.75	2.26	0.61	6.98	4.33	3.87	15.18
NT Plant&Pre-Rigid	12R-30	MFWD 190	72,000	150	8	0.070	1.56	1.17	1.90	0.40	5.05	3.64	2.58	11.27
NT Plant&Pre-Rigid	13R-18/20	MFWD 225	6,210	150	8	0.097	2.16	1.91	0.22	0.66	4.97	0.43	4.18	9.59
NT Plant&Pre-Rigid	15R-15	MFWD 190	71,000	150	8	0.113	2.51	1.88	3.01	0.65	8.06	5.76	4.14	17.96
NT Plant&Pre-TwinRow	12R-30/40	MFWD 225	159,000	150	8	0.055	1.23	1.09	3.31	0.37	6.03	6.34	2.38	14.76
NT Plant&Pre-TwinRow	8R-30/40	MFWD 225	129,000	150	8	0.083	1.85	1.64	4.04	0.56	8.11	7.73	3.58	19.43
NT Plant&Pre-Folding	8R-38	MFWD 170	48,000	150	8	0.077	1.72	1.15	1.39	0.41	4.68	2.67	2.59	9.95

(continued)

Appendix Table 3. Towed equipment: estimated purchase price, annual use, useful life, performance rate, and direct and fixed cost per acre, Mississippi, 2017 (continued)

Item Name	Size	Power Unit	Purchase Price	Annual Use	Useful Life	Perf Rate	Labor	Fuel	---R&M---		Total Direct	--Fixed--		Total Cost
									Imp.	P.U.		Imp.	P.U.	
			dollars	hours	years	hr/ac	-----\$/acre-----							
NT Plant-Folding	8R-38 2x1	MFWD 170	79,100	150	8	0.051	1.14	0.76	1.53	0.27	3.72	2.93	1.72	8.38
NT Plant-Folding	12R-20	MFWD 190	66,100	150	8	0.098	2.18	1.63	2.43	0.57	6.81	4.65	3.59	15.06
NT Plant-Folding	12R-30	MFWD 190	70,300	150	8	0.065	1.45	1.08	1.72	0.38	4.64	3.30	2.39	10.34
NT Plant-Folding	12R-38	MFWD 190	79,100	150	8	0.051	1.14	0.85	1.53	0.30	3.84	2.93	1.89	8.66
NT Plant-Folding	16R-30	MFWD 190	101,000	150	8	0.049	1.09	0.81	1.86	0.28	4.05	3.55	1.79	9.40
NT Plant-Folding	23R-15	MFWD 190	133,000	150	8	0.068	1.51	1.13	3.40	0.39	6.44	6.50	2.49	15.44
NT Plant-Folding	24R-15	MFWD 225	140,000	150	8	0.065	1.45	1.28	3.43	0.44	6.62	6.57	2.80	16.01
NT Plant-Folding	24R-20	MFWD 190	156,000	150	8	0.049	1.09	0.81	2.87	0.28	5.06	5.49	1.79	12.35
NT Plant-Folding	24R-30	MFWD 190	180,000	150	8	0.032	0.72	0.54	2.20	0.19	3.67	4.22	1.19	9.09
NT Plant-Folding	31R-15	MFWD 225	154,000	150	8	0.050	1.12	0.99	2.93	0.34	5.40	5.60	2.17	13.18
NT Plant-Folding	32R-15	MFWD 225	173,000	150	8	0.049	1.09	0.96	3.18	0.33	5.57	6.09	2.10	13.77
NT Plant-Rigid	4R-30	2WD 130	22,700	150	8	0.196	4.36	2.23	1.67	1.08	9.35	3.19	6.53	19.09
NT Plant-Rigid	4R-38	2WD 130	25,100	150	8	0.154	3.43	1.75	1.45	0.85	7.50	2.78	5.14	15.43
NT Plant-Rigid	6R-30	MFWD 150	34,100	150	8	0.130	2.90	1.71	1.67	0.58	6.88	3.20	3.52	13.61
NT Plant-Rigid	6R-38	MFWD 150	29,900	150	8	0.103	2.29	1.35	1.15	0.46	5.27	2.21	2.78	10.27
NT Plant-Rigid	8R-30	MFWD 170	40,200	150	8	0.098	2.18	1.46	1.48	0.52	5.64	2.83	3.28	11.76
NT Plant-Rigid	8R-38	MFWD 170	37,500	150	8	0.077	1.72	1.15	1.09	0.41	4.38	2.08	2.59	9.06
NT Plant-Rigid	10R-30	MFWD 190	41,900	150	8	0.078	1.74	1.30	1.23	0.45	4.74	2.36	2.87	9.97
NT Plant-Rigid	11R-15	MFWD 170	49,800	150	8	0.133	2.96	1.98	2.49	0.70	8.15	4.77	4.46	17.40
NT Plant-Rigid	11R-20	MFWD 170	45,300	150	8	0.107	2.38	1.59	1.82	0.57	6.37	3.48	3.59	13.45
NT Plant-Rigid	12R-20	MFWD 190	51,700	150	8	0.098	2.18	1.63	1.90	0.57	6.28	3.64	3.59	13.52
NT Plant-Rigid	12R-30	MFWD 190	56,200	150	8	0.065	1.45	1.08	1.37	0.38	4.30	2.63	2.39	9.33
NT Plant-Rigid	13R-18/20	MFWD 225	56,600	150	8	0.090	2.01	1.79	1.93	0.61	6.35	3.69	3.90	13.95
NT Plant-Rigid	15R-15	MFWD 190	63,200	150	8	0.105	2.33	1.74	2.48	0.61	7.17	4.76	3.84	15.78
NT Plant-TwinRow	12R-30/40	MFWD 225	140,000	150	8	0.051	1.14	1.01	2.71	0.35	5.23	5.19	2.21	12.63
NT Plant-TwinRow	8R-30/40	MFWD 225	123,000	150	8	0.077	1.72	1.52	3.58	0.52	7.36	6.85	3.33	17.54
Peanut Cond. & Lifter	6-Row	MFWD 190	12,900	300	20	0.100	1.31	1.66	0.21	0.58	3.77	0.31	3.66	7.75
Peanut Conditioner	6-Row	MFWD 190	14,900	300	20	0.100	1.31	1.66	0.29	0.58	3.85	0.32	3.66	7.83
Peanut Dig/Invertor	4R-30	MFWD 190	29,000	300	15	0.235	3.09	3.92	1.70	1.37	10.09	2.03	8.63	20.76
Peanut Dig/Invertor	4R-38	MFWD 190	29,000	300	15	0.186	2.44	3.09	1.34	1.08	7.96	1.60	6.81	16.39
Peanut Dig/Invertor	6R-38	MFWD 190	42,100	300	15	0.124	1.63	2.06	0.91	0.72	5.33	1.55	4.54	11.42
Peanut Dump Cart	6-Row	MFWD 190	47,500	300	20	0.310	4.07	5.15	0.85	1.80	11.88	3.49	11.34	26.72
Peanut Harvester	4R-30	MFWD 225	133,000	300	20	0.849	11.16	16.73	6.40	5.79	40.10	24.53	36.46	101.10
Peanut Harvester	4R-38	MFWD 225	133,000	300	20	0.934	12.28	18.40	7.04	6.36	44.09	28.23	40.09	112.41
Peanut Harvester	6R-38	MFWD 225	147,000	300	20	0.625	8.21	12.30	4.44	4.25	29.21	20.86	26.81	76.89
Peanut Lifter	6-Row	MFWD 225	6,300	300	20	0.100	1.31	1.96	0.13	0.68	4.09	0.13	4.28	8.52
Peanut Plt&Pre Fold.	12R-38	MFWD 190	79,800	150	8	0.080	1.78	1.33	2.40	0.46	5.99	4.60	2.94	13.54
Peanut Plt&Pre Rigid	8R-30	MFWD 190	41,000	150	8	0.152	3.39	2.54	2.34	0.88	9.16	4.49	5.59	19.25
Peanut Plt&Pre Rigid	8R-38	MFWD 190	38,200	150	8	0.120	2.68	2.00	1.73	0.70	7.12	3.30	4.42	14.85
Pipe Spool 160ac	1/4m roll	2WD 130	3,600	15	12	0.003	0.09	0.03	0.00	0.01	0.15	0.07	0.10	0.33
Pipe Trailer 1m/160a	30'	2WD 130	1,380	100	15	0.003	0.18	0.04	0.00	0.02	0.24	0.00	0.12	0.37
Plant & Pre-Folding	8R-38	MFWD 170	48,700	150	8	0.080	1.78	1.19	1.46	0.42	4.86	2.80	2.68	10.35
Plant & Pre-Folding	8R-38 2x1	MFWD 170	79,800	150	8	0.053	1.18	0.79	1.59	0.28	3.86	3.05	1.78	8.71
Plant & Pre-Folding	12R-20	MFWD 190	64,600	150	8	0.101	2.25	1.68	2.45	0.59	6.99	4.70	3.71	15.41
Plant & Pre-Folding	12R-30	MFWD 190	71,100	150	8	0.067	1.50	1.12	1.80	0.39	4.82	3.45	2.47	10.75
Plant & Pre-Folding	12R-38	MFWD 190	79,800	150	8	0.053	1.18	0.88	1.59	0.31	3.98	3.05	1.95	8.99
Plant & Pre-Folding	16R-30	MFWD 190	99,600	150	8	0.050	1.12	0.84	1.89	0.29	4.16	3.62	1.85	9.64
Plant & Pre-Folding	23R-15	MFWD 190	127,000	150	8	0.070	1.56	1.17	3.35	0.40	6.50	6.42	2.58	15.50
Plant & Pre-Folding	24R-15	MFWD 225	134,000	150	8	0.067	1.50	1.33	3.40	0.46	6.69	6.50	2.90	16.10
Plant & Pre-Folding	24R-20	MFWD 190	149,000	150	8	0.050	1.12	0.84	2.83	0.29	5.10	5.42	1.85	12.38
Plant & Pre-Folding	24R-30	MFWD 190	185,000	150	8	0.033	0.75	0.56	2.34	0.19	3.85	4.49	1.23	9.59
Plant & Pre-Folding	31R-15	MFWD 225	155,000	150	8	0.052	1.16	1.03	3.04	0.35	5.60	5.83	2.25	13.68
Plant & Pre-Folding	32R-15	MFWD 225	173,000	150	8	0.050	1.12	0.99	3.29	0.34	5.76	6.30	2.17	14.24
Plant & Pre-Rigid	4R-30	2WD 130	25,800	150	8	0.203	4.50	2.31	1.96	1.12	9.90	3.75	6.75	20.42
Plant & Pre-Rigid	4R-38	2WD 130	28,200	150	8	0.159	3.54	1.81	1.69	0.88	7.94	3.23	5.32	16.50
Plant & Pre-Rigid	6R-30	MFWD 150	36,000	150	8	0.135	3.00	1.77	1.82	0.60	7.21	3.49	3.64	14.35
Plant & Pre-Rigid	6R-38	MFWD 150	31,900	150	8	0.106	2.37	1.40	1.27	0.47	5.53	2.44	2.87	10.85
Plant & Pre-Rigid	8R-30	MFWD 170	41,000	150	8	0.101	2.25	1.51	1.56	0.53	5.86	2.98	3.39	12.24
Plant & Pre-Rigid	8R-38	MFWD 170	38,200	150	8	0.080	1.78	1.19	1.14	0.42	4.55	2.19	2.68	9.43
Plant & Pre-Rigid	10R-30	MFWD 190	41,500	150	8	0.081	1.80	1.35	1.26	0.47	4.89	2.41	2.97	10.28
Plant & Pre-Rigid	11R-15	MFWD 170	48,800	150	8	0.148	3.29	2.20	2.71	0.78	8.99	5.18	4.95	19.14
Plant & Pre-Rigid	11R-20	MFWD 170	44,300	150	8	0.110	2.46	1.65	1.84	0.58	6.54	3.52	3.71	13.78
Plant & Pre-Rigid	12R-20	MFWD 190	50,100	150	8	0.101	2.25	1.68	1.90	0.59	6.44	3.64	3.71	13.80
Plant & Pre-Rigid	12R-30	MFWD 190	65,000	150	8	0.067	1.50	1.12	1.64	0.39	4.67	3.15	2.47	10.30
Plant & Pre-Rigid	13R-18/20	MFWD 225	54,500	150	8	0.093	2.07	1.84	1.91	0.63	6.46	3.65	4.01	14.14
Plant & Pre-Rigid	15R-15	MFWD 190	62,200	150	8	0.108	2.41	1.80	2.53	0.63	7.38	4.84	3.97	16.20
Plant & Pre-TwinRow	12R-30/40	MFWD 225	145,000	150	8	0.053	1.18	1.05	2.90	0.36	5.50	5.55	2.29	13.35
Plant & Pre-TwinRow	8R-30/40	MFWD 225	119,000	150	8	0.080	1.78	1.58	3.58	0.54	7.49	6.85	3.44	17.78
Plant - Folding	8R-38	MFWD 170	43,300	150	8	0.074	1.65	1.10	1.21	0.39	4.36	2.31	2.49	9.17
Plant - Folding	8R-38 2x1	MFWD 170	72,000	150	8	0.049	1.10	0.73	1.33	0.26	3.44	2.56	1.65	7.66
Plant - Folding	12R-20	MFWD 190	59,100	150	8	0.094	2.09	1.56	2.08	0.54	6.29	3.99	3.45	13.74
Plant - Folding	12R-30	MFWD 190	63,300	150	8	0.062	1.39	1.04	1.49	0.36	4.29	2.85	2.30	9.45
Plant - Folding	12R-38	MFWD 190	72,000	150	8	0.049	1.10	0.82	1.33	0.28	3.55	2.56	1.81	7.93
Plant - Folding	16R-30	MFWD 190	91,800	150	8	0.047	1.04	0.78	1.62	0.27	3.72	3.10	1.72	8.55
Plant - Folding	23R-15	MFWD 190	119,000	150	8	0.065	1.45	1.08	2.92	0.38	5.84	5.58	2.39	13.83
Plant - Folding	24R-15	MFWD 225	126,000	150	8	0.062	1.39	1.23	2.97	0.42	6.03	5.68	2.69	14.40
Plant - Folding	24R-20	MFWD 190	142,000	150	8	0.047	1.04	0.78	2.51	0.27	4.61	4.80	1.72	11.14
Plant - Folding	24R-30	MFWD 190	166,000	150	8	0.031	0.69	0.52	1.95	0.18	3.35	3.74	1.15	8.25

(continued)

Appendix Table 3. Towed equipment: estimated purchase price, annual use, useful life, performance rate, and direct and fixed cost per acre, Mississippi, 2017 (continued)

Item Name	Size	Power Unit	Purchase Price	Annual Use	Useful Life	Perf Rate	Labor	Fuel	---R&M---		Total Direct	--Fixed--		Total Cost
									Imp.	P.U.		Imp.	P.U.	
			dollars	hours	years	hr/ac	-----\$/acre-----							
Plant - Folding	31R-15	MFWD 225	136,000	150	8	0.048	1.08	0.95	2.48	0.33	4.85	4.75	2.09	11.70
Plant - Folding	32R-15	MFWD 225	155,000	150	8	0.047	1.04	0.92	2.74	0.32	5.03	5.24	2.02	12.29
Plant - Rigid	4R-30	2WD 130	20,400	150	8	0.188	4.18	2.14	1.44	1.04	8.81	2.75	6.27	17.85
Plant - Rigid	4R-38	2WD 130	22,700	150	8	0.148	3.29	1.68	1.26	0.82	7.07	2.41	4.94	14.43
Plant - Rigid	6R-30	MFWD 150	30,600	150	8	0.125	2.79	1.65	1.44	0.56	6.44	2.75	3.38	12.58
Plant - Rigid	6R-38	MFWD 150	26,400	150	8	0.099	2.20	1.30	0.98	0.44	4.93	1.87	2.66	9.48
Plant - Rigid	8R-30	MFWD 170	35,500	150	8	0.094	2.09	1.40	1.25	0.50	5.25	2.40	3.15	10.80
Plant - Rigid	8R-38	MFWD 170	32,800	150	8	0.074	1.65	1.10	0.91	0.39	4.07	1.75	2.49	8.32
Plant - Rigid	10R-30	MFWD 190	36,100	150	8	0.075	1.67	1.25	1.02	0.43	4.38	1.95	2.76	9.10
Plant - Rigid	11R-15	MFWD 170	43,400	150	8	0.137	3.05	2.04	2.24	0.73	8.07	4.28	4.60	16.96
Plant - Rigid	11R-20	MFWD 170	38,900	150	8	0.103	2.28	1.53	1.50	0.54	5.87	2.87	3.44	12.19
Plant - Rigid	12R-20	MFWD 190	44,600	150	8	0.094	2.09	1.56	1.57	0.54	5.78	3.01	3.45	12.25
Plant - Rigid	12R-30	MFWD 190	57,200	150	8	0.062	1.39	1.04	1.34	0.36	4.15	2.57	2.30	9.03
Plant - Rigid	13R-18/20	MFWD 225	49,000	150	8	0.086	1.92	1.71	1.59	0.59	5.82	3.05	3.72	12.61
Plant - Rigid	15R-15	2WD 150	54,400	150	8	0.094	2.09	1.23	1.92	0.31	5.57	3.67	1.91	11.16
Plant - TwinRow	12R-30/40	MFWD 225	126,000	150	8	0.049	1.10	0.97	2.34	0.33	4.76	4.48	2.12	11.37
Plant - TwinRow	8R-30/40	MFWD 225	114,000	150	8	0.074	1.65	1.46	3.18	0.50	6.81	6.09	3.19	16.10
Roller/Cultipacker	12'	2WD 130	6,520	300	12	0.124	1.63	1.41	0.19	0.68	3.93	0.26	4.14	8.33
Roller/Cultipacker	20'	MFWD 150	17,000	300	12	0.074	0.98	0.97	0.29	0.33	2.59	0.41	2.00	5.01
Roller/Cultipacker	30'	MFWD 170	18,700	300	12	0.049	0.65	0.74	0.21	0.26	1.87	0.30	1.66	3.84
Roller/Cultipacker	38'	MFWD 225	20,600	300	12	0.039	0.51	0.77	0.19	0.26	1.74	0.26	1.68	3.69
Roller/Stubble	20'	2WD 50	13,500	300	12	0.074	0.98	0.32	0.23	0.04	1.59	0.32	0.29	2.21
Roller/Stubble	32'	MFWD 225	22,800	300	12	0.046	0.61	0.91	0.25	0.31	2.10	0.34	2.00	4.44
Rotary Cutter	7'	MFWD 130	4,690	185	10	0.168	2.21	1.91	0.64	0.64	5.41	0.45	3.89	9.76
Rotary Cutter	12'	2WD 150	16,000	185	10	0.098	1.29	1.28	1.27	0.33	4.18	0.89	1.99	7.07
Rotary Cutter-Flex	15'	MFWD 150	19,400	185	10	0.078	1.03	1.03	1.23	0.35	3.65	0.87	2.11	6.63
Rotary Cutter-Flex	20'	MFWD 150	28,100	185	10	0.058	0.77	0.77	1.34	0.26	3.15	0.94	1.58	5.68
Row Cond & Inc-Fold.	26'	MFWD 190	24,700	100	10	0.063	1.12	1.05	0.39	0.36	2.93	1.65	2.32	6.91
Row Cond & Inc-Fold.	38'	MFWD 225	32,400	100	10	0.043	0.76	0.85	0.35	0.29	2.26	1.48	1.86	5.61
Row Cond & Inc-Rigid	13'	2WD 130	13,300	100	10	0.126	2.24	1.44	0.42	0.70	4.81	1.78	4.22	10.81
Row Cond & Inc-Rigid	21'	2WD 170	16,700	100	10	0.078	1.38	1.16	0.32	0.29	3.17	1.38	1.83	6.40
Row Cond & Inc-Rigid	26'	MFWD 190	19,600	100	10	0.026	0.47	0.44	0.13	0.15	1.19	0.55	0.97	2.72
Row Cond Folding	26'	MFWD 225	19,300	100	10	0.059	0.78	1.17	0.28	0.40	2.65	1.21	2.56	6.43
Row Cond Folding	38'	MFWD 225	24,600	100	10	0.040	0.53	0.80	0.25	0.27	1.87	1.06	1.75	4.68
Row Cond Rigid	13'	2WD 130	7,840	100	10	0.119	1.56	1.35	0.23	0.66	3.82	0.98	3.97	8.78
Row Cond Rigid	21'	2WD 170	11,200	100	10	0.073	0.97	1.10	0.20	0.27	2.55	0.87	1.73	5.16
Row Cond Rigid	26'	MFWD 190	14,200	100	10	0.059	0.78	0.99	0.21	0.34	2.33	0.89	2.18	5.41
Row Cond./Roll-Fold.	26'	MFWD 190	22,200	160	10	0.072	0.94	1.19	0.40	0.41	2.96	1.05	2.63	6.66
Row Cond./Roll-Fold.	30'	MFWD 190	35,600	160	10	0.062	0.82	1.03	0.55	0.36	2.77	1.46	2.28	6.53
Row Cond./Roll-Fold.	40'	MFWD 225	34,300	160	10	0.046	0.61	0.92	0.40	0.31	2.26	1.06	2.01	5.33
Row Cond./Roll-Rigid	21'	MFWD 190	23,000	160	10	0.089	1.17	1.48	0.51	0.51	3.69	1.35	3.26	8.31
Row Cond./Roll-Rigid	26'	MFWD 190	25,800	160	10	0.072	0.94	1.19	0.46	0.41	3.03	1.22	2.63	6.89
Spin Spreader	5 ton	MFWD 190	11,800	100	8	0.042	0.93	0.69	0.27	0.24	2.15	0.56	1.54	4.25
Spray (ATV Ropewick)	75"	800 CC	660	200	8	0.260	4.60	0.34	0.08	0.39	5.42	0.09	1.55	7.07
Spray (ATV)	12'/17'	800 CC	2,280	200	8	0.112	1.99	0.15	0.12	0.17	2.43	0.14	0.67	3.25
Spray (ATV)	20'	800 CC	1,950	200	8	0.084	1.49	0.11	0.07	0.12	1.81	0.09	0.50	2.41
Spray (Band)	27' Fold	MFWD 170	5,440	200	8	0.062	1.10	0.93	0.15	0.33	2.53	0.19	2.09	4.82
Spray (Band)	40' Fold	MFWD 170	7,810	200	8	0.042	0.74	0.62	0.15	0.22	1.75	0.18	1.41	3.35
Spray (Band)	50' Fold	MFWD 170	6,940	200	8	0.033	0.59	0.50	0.11	0.17	1.39	0.13	1.13	2.65
Spray (Band)	53' Fold	MFWD 170	9,620	200	8	0.031	0.56	0.47	0.14	0.16	1.35	0.17	1.06	2.59
Spray (Band)	60' Fold	MFWD 170	18,600	200	8	0.028	0.49	0.41	0.24	0.14	1.31	0.29	0.94	2.55
Spray (Bcast/HB)	13' Rigid	MFWD 150	5,480	200	8	0.130	2.30	1.70	0.33	0.58	4.92	0.40	3.50	8.82
Spray (Bcast/HB)	20' Rigid	MFWD 150	6,450	200	8	0.084	1.49	1.11	0.25	0.37	3.23	0.30	2.27	5.82
Spray (Bcast/HB)	27' Fold	MFWD 170	10,700	200	8	0.062	1.10	0.93	0.31	0.33	2.68	0.37	2.09	5.16
Spray (Bcast/HB)	27' Rigid	MFWD 170	7,830	200	8	0.062	1.10	0.93	0.23	0.33	2.60	0.27	2.09	4.97
Spray (Bcast/HB)	30' Fold	MFWD 170	16,500	200	8	0.056	0.99	0.83	0.43	0.29	2.57	0.52	1.88	4.98
Spray (Bcast/HB)	40' Fold	MFWD 170	16,100	200	8	0.042	0.74	0.62	0.31	0.22	1.92	0.38	1.41	3.72
Spray (Broadcast)	27'	MFWD 170	5,440	200	8	0.062	1.10	0.93	0.15	0.33	2.53	0.19	2.09	4.82
Spray (Broadcast)	40'	MFWD 170	7,810	200	8	0.042	0.74	0.62	0.15	0.22	1.75	0.18	1.41	3.35
Spray (Broadcast)	50'	MFWD 170	6,940	200	8	0.033	0.59	0.50	0.11	0.17	1.39	0.13	1.13	2.65
Spray (Broadcast)	53'	MFWD 170	9,620	200	8	0.031	0.56	0.47	0.14	0.16	1.35	0.17	1.06	2.59
Spray (Broadcast)	60'	MFWD 170	18,600	200	8	0.028	0.49	0.41	0.24	0.14	1.31	0.29	0.94	2.55
Spray (Direct/Hood)	8R-30	MFWD 170	15,600	200	8	0.084	1.49	1.25	0.61	0.44	3.82	0.74	2.83	7.39
Spray (Direct/Hood)	8R-38	MFWD 170	16,600	200	8	0.066	1.18	0.99	0.52	0.35	3.05	0.62	2.23	5.91
Spray (Direct/Hood)	12R-30	MFWD 170	22,200	200	8	0.056	0.99	0.83	0.58	0.29	2.72	0.70	1.88	5.31
Spray (Direct/Hood)	12R-38	MFWD 170	22,500	200	8	0.044	0.78	0.66	0.46	0.23	2.15	0.56	1.48	4.21
Spray (Direct/Layby)	8R-30	MFWD 170	12,700	200	8	0.084	1.49	1.25	0.50	0.44	3.70	0.60	2.83	7.14
Spray (Direct/Layby)	8R-38	MFWD 170	12,700	200	8	0.066	1.18	0.99	0.39	0.35	2.93	0.47	2.23	5.64
Spray (Direct/Layby)	8R-38 2x1	MFWD 170	17,300	200	8	0.044	0.78	0.66	0.36	0.23	2.04	0.43	1.48	3.97
Spray (Direct/Layby)	12R-30	MFWD 170	17,400	200	8	0.056	0.99	0.83	0.46	0.29	2.59	0.55	1.88	5.03
Spray (Direct/Layby)	12R-38	MFWD 170	17,300	200	8	0.044	0.78	0.66	0.36	0.23	2.04	0.43	1.48	3.97
Spray (Direct/Layby)	16R-20	2WD 50	10,000	200	8	0.062	1.10	0.27	0.29	0.04	1.71	0.35	0.24	2.31
Spray (Levee Leaper)	50'	MFWD 225	12,900	200	8	0.033	0.59	0.66	0.20	0.23	1.69	0.24	1.45	3.39
Spray (Pull Type)	60'	MFWD 225	36,400	200	8	0.028	0.49	0.55	0.48	0.19	1.72	0.57	1.21	3.51
Spray (Pull Type)	80'	MFWD 225	50,300	200	8	0.021	0.37	0.41	0.49	0.14	1.43	0.60	0.90	2.94
Spray (Pull Type)	90'	2WD 50	51,000	200	8	0.018	0.33	0.08	0.44	0.01	0.87	0.54	0.07	1.49
Spray (Pull Type)	120'	MFWD 225	76,600	200	8	0.014	0.24	0.27	0.50	0.09	1.12	0.60	0.60	2.34
Spray (Ropewick)	20'	MFWD 190	3,440	200	8	0.084	1.49	1.40	0.13	0.49	3.53	0.16	3.09	6.79
Spray (Spot)	27'	MFWD 170	5,440	200	8	0.062	1.10	0.93	0.15	0.33	2.53	0.19	2.09	4.82

(continued)

Appendix Table 3. Towed equipment: estimated purchase price, annual use, useful life, performance rate, and direct and fixed cost per acre, Mississippi, 2017 (continued)

Item Name	Size	Power Unit	Purchase Price	Annual Use	Useful Life	Perf Rate	Labor	Fuel	---R&M---		Total Direct	--Fixed--		Total Cost
									Imp.	P.U.		Imp.	P.U.	
			dollars	hours	years	hr/ac	-----\$/acre-----							
Spray (Spot)	40'	MFWD 170	7,810	200	8	0.042	0.74	0.62	0.15	0.22	1.75	0.18	1.41	3.35
Spray (Spot)	50'	MFWD 170	6,940	200	8	0.033	0.59	0.50	0.11	0.17	1.39	0.13	1.13	2.65
Spray (Spot)	53'	MFWD 170	9,620	200	8	0.031	0.56	0.47	0.14	0.16	1.35	0.17	1.06	2.59
Spray (Spot)	60'	MFWD 225	18,600	200	8	0.028	0.49	0.55	0.24	0.19	1.49	0.29	1.21	2.99
Stalk Shredder	14'	MFWD 150	12,800	200	10	0.117	1.54	1.54	1.32	0.52	4.94	0.79	3.16	8.90
Stalk Shredder Flex	20'	MFWD 150	29,800	200	10	0.082	1.08	1.08	2.15	0.36	4.68	1.29	2.21	8.20
Stalk Shredder-Flail	12'	MFWD 150	15,500	200	10	0.137	1.80	1.80	1.86	0.61	6.09	1.12	3.69	10.91
Stalk Shredder-Flail	15'	MFWD 150	19,800	200	10	0.110	1.44	1.44	1.90	0.49	5.28	1.15	2.95	9.39
Stalk Shredder-Flail	18'	MFWD 150	26,900	200	10	0.091	1.20	1.20	2.15	0.40	4.97	1.30	2.46	8.74
Stalk Shredder-Flail	20'	MFWD 150	27,000	200	10	0.082	1.08	1.08	1.94	0.36	4.48	1.17	2.21	7.87
Stalk Shredder-Flail	25'	MFWD 150	39,600	200	10	0.066	0.86	0.86	2.28	0.29	4.31	1.38	1.77	7.47
Strip Till	8R-38	MFWD 225	38,100	150	10	0.061	0.80	1.21	1.01	0.41	3.46	1.65	2.64	7.75
Strip Till	12R-30	MFWD 225	61,100	150	10	0.061	0.80	1.21	1.63	0.41	4.07	2.65	2.64	9.36
Strip Till	12R-40	MFWD 225	58,500	150	10	0.046	0.60	0.90	1.17	0.31	3.00	1.90	1.98	6.89
Subsoiler	3 shank	MFWD 190	3,550	100	15	0.204	2.68	3.39	0.24	1.18	7.51	0.59	7.47	15.58
Subsoiler	4 shank	MFWD 225	9,340	100	15	0.153	2.01	3.02	0.47	1.04	6.56	1.18	6.59	14.34
Subsoiler	5 shank	MFWD 225	10,800	100	15	0.122	1.60	2.40	0.44	0.83	5.29	1.08	5.24	11.62
Subsoiler low-till	4 shank	MFWD 225	10,800	100	15	0.153	2.01	3.02	0.55	1.04	6.64	1.36	6.59	14.60
Subsoiler low-till	6 shank	MFWD 225	16,600	100	15	0.102	1.34	2.01	0.56	0.69	4.61	1.39	4.38	10.39
Subsoiler low-till	8 shank	MFWD 225	20,600	100	15	0.076	1.00	1.50	0.52	0.52	3.55	1.29	3.28	8.14

Notes:

Labor: Includes labor from Power unit plus additional labor from the implement.

Total Direct: Does not include interest on operating capital.

HB = Hooded Boom, HD = Hooded Direct

Appendix Table 4. Operating inputs: estimated prices, Mississippi, 2017

ITEM NAME	UNIT	PRICE	ITEM NAME	UNIT	PRICE
		dollars			dollars
ADJUVANTS			Apron Maxx RTA	oz	0.93
Activator 90	pt	3.75	Apron Maxx RTA+Moly	pt	17.16
Agri-Dex	pt	2.25	Apron XL LS	oz	5.27
Crop Oil Conc. (Pet.)	pt	2.47	Artisan	oz	1.13
Crop Oil Conc. (Veg.)	pt	3.75	Bravo Ultrex	lb	9.00
Dyne-A-Pak	pt	4.63	Bravo Weather Stick	pt	6.62
Herbimax	pt	1.88	Captan 50 WP	lb	5.41
Induce	pt	3.63	Cotton Seed Trt.	acre	20.00
MSO	pt	3.75	CruiserMaxx	oz	4.60
Penetrator Plus	pt	3.50	Dithane F-45	qt	9.08
Prime Oil	pt	2.25	Dithane Rainshield	pt	4.15
SuperMax AMS	pt	2.67	Enable 2F	oz	2.17
Surfactant	pt	3.69	Headline EC	oz	2.86
CLEANING			Headline SC	oz	3.76
Cleaning Peanuts	ton	18.00	Manzate 75 DF	lb	5.54
CROP CONSULTANT			Moncut 70 DF	lb	38.35
Corn Consultant	acre	6.00	Propimax EC	pt	13.03
Cotton Consultant	acre	8.00	Prosaro	oz	2.70
Peanut Consultant	acre	9.25	Provost	oz	2.73
Rice Consultant	acre	8.00	Quadris	oz	2.08
Sorghum Consultant	acre	6.00	Quadris Top	oz	2.51
Soybeans Consultant	acre	6.50	Quilt	pt	18.82
Wheat Consultant	acre	5.50	Quilt XCEL	pt	23.07
CUSTOM FERTILIZE			Ridomil Gold	oz	7.23
App Fert by Air	cwt	7.00	Ridomil Gold PC GR	lb	5.96
App Fert by Air (Mi)	appl	7.00	Rovral 4F	pt	16.97
Custom Apply Fert	acre	7.00	Stratego	pt	22.58
CUSTOM LIME			Stratego YLD	oz	3.20
Lime (Spread)	ton	46.00	Tilt 3.6 EC	oz	0.85
CUSTOM PLANT			Tilt/ Bravo SE	oz	0.45
Custom Plant	acre	13.00	Uniform	oz	5.21
Custom Plant Air	cwt	7.00	GINNING		
CUSTOM SPRAY			Gin & Haul	lb	0.11
App by Air (3 gal)	appl	5.00	GROWTH REGULATORS		
App by Air (5 gal)	appl	6.50	Mepex	oz	0.13
App by Air (10 gal)	appl	8.50	Mepex Gin Out	oz	0.19
Custom Spray Ground	acre	7.50	Mepichlor 4.2%	oz	0.13
Custom Spray Self Pr	acre	6.25	Mepiquat	oz	0.13
Custom Spray Tractor	acre	7.75	Mepiquat Extra	oz	0.60
DRYING			Pentia	pt	7.21
Dry Corn	bu	0.19	Pix Plus	oz	0.40
Dry Grain Sorghum	cwt	0.25	Stance	oz	1.38
Dry Peanuts	ton	24.00	HARVEST AIDS		
Dry Rice	bu	0.40	Adios	oz	1.50
ERADICATION FEE			Aim 2EC	oz	5.60
Eradication	acre	1.00	CottonQuik	pt	6.06
FERTILIZERS			Def 6	pt	6.88
Agrotain Plus	lb	4.56	Def/Folex	pt	8.10
Agrotain Ultra	pt	10.23	Defol 5	gal	5.50
Amm Sulfate (21% N)	cwt	17.23	Ethephon 6E	pt	3.38
Boron Plus	pt	4.24	Finish 6	pt	10.25
DAP	cwt	24.82	First Pick	pt	3.72
Fert 10-34-0	cwt	28.58	Folex 6EC	pt	9.32
Fert 10-34-0	gal	3.33	Freefall SC	oz	1.69
Fert 11-37-0	cwt	32.70	Ginstar EC	pt	30.23
Fert 33-0-0-12S	cwt	17.50	Gramoxone SL	oz	0.27
Fert 41-0-0-4	cwt	16.85	Sharpen	oz	6.25
Lime	ton	36.00	Sodium Chlorate 5L	gal	5.50
NBPT	pt	10.23	SuperBoll	oz	0.25
Phosphorus (46% P2O5)	cwt	21.88	TDZ SC	oz	1.19
Potash (60% K2O)	cwt	16.97	Thidiazuron 4lb	oz	1.44
Sulfur Plus	pt	2.62	Tribufos 6lb	pt	9.32
UAN (32% N)	cwt	14.31	HAULING		
UAN (32%)	gal	1.58	Haul Corn	bu	0.23
UAN + Sulfur (28%)	cwt	14.48	Haul Peanuts	ton	14.50
UAN + Sulfur (28%)	gal	1.61	Haul Rice	bu	0.35
Urea, Solid (46% N)	cwt	16.78	Haul Sorghum	bu	0.25
Zinc Plus	pt	2.99	Haul Soybeans	bu	0.27
FUNGICIDES			Haul Wheat	bu	0.26
Aframe	oz	1.13	HERBICIDES		
Alfa Guard	lb	1.56	2,4-D Amine 4	pt	2.79
Allegiance Flowable	pt	51.61	AAtrex 4L	pt	2.58

(continued)

Appendix Table 4. Operating inputs: estimated prices, Mississippi, 2017(continued)

ITEM NAME	UNIT	PRICE	ITEM NAME	UNIT	PRICE
		dollars			dollars
AAtrex NINE-0	lb	4.52	Newpath 2SL	oz	3.63
Accent Q	oz	24.75	Osprey	oz	3.74
Aim 2EC	oz	5.60	Outlook	pt	19.31
Assure II	oz	0.84	Paraquat	oz	0.32
Atrazine 4L	pt	1.95	Parazone 3SL	oz	0.32
Axial XL	oz	1.16	Peak Accu Pak	oz	18.18
Axiom 68DF	oz	2.13	Permit 75 DF	oz	20.59
Banvel	pt	15.02	Poast 1.53	pt	13.41
Basagran	pt	15.81	Poast Plus	pt	9.69
Beyond	oz	4.97	PowerFlex HL	lb	122.38
Bicep II Magnum	qt	11.69	Prefix	pt	6.34
Bicep Lite Magnum	pt	8.13	Prowl 3.3 EC	pt	6.86
Bolero 8EC	pt	7.65	Pursuit 2S	oz	3.97
Boundary 6.5 EC	pt	10.18	Python WDG	oz	15.58
Butyrac 175 (2,4-D)	pt	3.55	Quinstar	lb	56.17
Butyrac 200 (2,4-DB)	pt	4.77	Raptor	oz	4.96
Cadre	oz	4.21	RealmQ	oz	5.21
Callisto 4SC	oz	6.84	RebelEx	oz	2.36
Canopy 75%	oz	3.08	Reflex 2LC	pt	6.56
Canopy EX	oz	9.05	Regiment 80WP	oz	44.39
Caparol 4L	pt	4.44	Remedy Ultra	pt	10.76
Capreno	oz	6.97	Resolve SG	oz	8.26
Clarity	pt	11.18	Ricebeaux	pt	4.48
Classic	oz	16.95	Riceshot	pt	4.78
Clearpath	lb	59.53	Ricestar HT	pt	24.54
Clincher SF	oz	2.38	Roundup Power Max	oz	0.21
Cobra 2EC	oz	1.95	Roundup PowerMax	pt	3.28
Command 3ME	pt	19.34	Roundup WeatherMax	oz	0.27
Corvus	oz	6.72	Roundup WeatherMax	pt	4.29
Cotoran 4L	pt	6.31	Scepter 70 DG	oz	5.06
Cotton Pro	pt	3.98	Select Max	pt	14.99
Credit Extra	pt	2.50	Sequence	pt	5.42
Direx 4L	pt	3.29	Sharpen	oz	5.35
Diuron 4L	pt	3.36	Simazine 4L	pt	2.89
Diuron 80 DF	lb	5.81	Stalwart	pt	5.11
Diuron 80%	lb	6.20	Stam 80 EDF	lb	10.85
Dual II Magnum	pt	15.51	Stam M4	qt	8.10
Dual Magnum	pt	14.97	Staple LX	oz	8.46
Duet	pt	4.75	Steadfast	oz	12.40
Envoke	oz	103.36	Storm	pt	12.75
Expert	pt	4.95	Strada WG	oz	7.33
Facet L	pt	14.84	Strongarm	oz	62.62
Fierce	oz	6.98	Superwham	qt	9.78
Finesse	oz	15.88	Surpass EC	qt	29.04
First Rate	oz	41.21	Synchrony XP	oz	14.31
Flexstar	pt	8.81	Touchdown Total	qt	8.38
Fultime	pt	6.29	Treflan 4EC	pt	4.01
Fusilade DX	oz	1.13	Tricor DF	lb	17.81
Fusion	pt	29.86	Trifluralin 4EC	pt	4.01
Glyphosate 3lbs a.e	pt	2.29	Ultra Blazer	pt	11.65
Glyphosate 3lbs a.e	oz	0.14	Valor SX	oz	6.60
Glystar Plus	pt	2.64	Valor XLT	oz	5.77
Goal 2XL	pt	10.80	Verdict	oz	1.77
Gramoxone SL 2.0	oz	0.27	INOCULANT		
Grandstand R	qt	17.15	Optimize	oz	2.14
Grasp Xtra	oz	1.58	Optimize LIFT	oz	0.59
Halex GT	pt	7.60	Vault	oz	1.73
Halomax	oz	21.07	INSECTICIDES		
Harmony Extra SG TS	oz	14.02	Abamectin .15EC	oz	1.08
Harness XTRA	pt	9.45	Acephate 90%	lb	9.80
Impact	oz	23.68	Acephate 90SP	lb	8.69
Layby Pro	qt	14.04	Acramite-4SC	oz	1.99
Leadoff	oz	6.04	Admire Pro	oz	1.72
Lexar	pt	7.90	Asana .66 XL	oz	0.67
Liberty 280	oz	0.57	Aztec 2.1% G	lb	3.88
Linex 4L	pt	11.23	Baythroid XL	oz	2.48
Londax 60DF	oz	20.27	Belt	oz	8.77
Lorox 50DF	lb	26.36	Bidrin 8WM	oz	1.12
Metribuzin 75	lb	14.41	Bifenthrin	oz	1.03
MSMA 6.6	pt	3.66	Bifenture 2EC	pt	20.48
MSMA6 Plus	pt	3.63			(continued)

Appendix Table 4. Operating inputs: estimated prices, Mississippi, 2017 (continued)

ITEM NAME	UNIT	PRICE	ITEM NAME	UNIT	PRICE
		dollars			dollars
Brigade EC	pt	19.36	Steward	pt	39.51
Brigade WSB	lb	26.04	Transform WG	oz	7.90
Capture LFR	oz	2.97	Zeal Miticid I	oz	21.74
Carbaryl 4L	pt	6.32	IRRIGATION SUPPLIES		
Carbine 50WG	oz	6.66	Roll-Out Pipe	ft	0.25
Centric 40WG	oz	5.21	SEED/PLANTS		
Comite 1l	pt	9.46	Corn Seed BtRR	thous	3.89
Confirm 2F	oz	2.27	Corn Seed RR2	thous	3.17
Diamond .83EC	pt	21.84	Cotton Seed B2XF	thous	0.89
Diamond .83EC	oz	1.37	Cotton Seed GLB2	thous	2.81
Dimethoate 4E	pt	5.88	Cotton Seed LLB2	thous	1.43
Dimilin 2L	oz	2.12	Cotton Seed W3RF	thous	1.05
Dipel DF	lb	14.47	Cotton Seed WRF	thous	0.79
Dipel ES	pt	5.50	Cruiser Maxx Rice	lbseed	0.23
Endigo ZC	pt	31.11	Peanut Seed	lb	0.78
Force 3G	lb	7.41	Rice Clearfield	lb	1.05
Gaucho 600	oz	2.48	Rice Clrflld Hyb Trt	lb	5.30
Hero	pt	29.57	Rice Conv Hyb Trt	lb	5.57
Imidan 70 WSB	oz	0.70	Rice Seed CF(Levees)	lb	1.05
Incidental Pest Trt	acre	12.00	Rice Seed CFH(Levee)	lb	1.77
Incidental Pest Trt	acre	8.00	Rice Seed Conv.	lb	0.38
Intrepid 2F	oz	2.05	Rice Seed Cv(Levees)	lb	0.38
Intruder 70WSP	oz	10.99	Rice Seed CvH(Levee)	lb	1.65
Karate Z	oz	2.58	Sorghum Concept	lb	2.55
Lambda	oz	101.00	Sorghum Concept+ Po	lb	3.39
Lannate LV	pt	12.23	Soybean Seed LL	lb	1.16
Lannate SP	oz	2.42	Soybean Seed RR2	lb	1.26
Leverage 2.7	oz	1.95	Wheat Seed Private	lb	0.25
Lorsban 15G	lb	2.40	SOIL TEST		
Lorsban 4E	pt	6.66	Soil Test	acre	10.00
Macho	oz	0.71	SURVEY & MARK LEVEES		
Malathion 5E	pt	4.40	Survey & Mark Levees	acre	4.50
Malathion 8E	pt	9.30	TECHNOLOGY FEE		
Mustang Max	oz	1.44	B2 Cot Tech Fee	thous	0.76
Nuprid 4F	oz	1.20	B2 Cot Tech Fee	cap/ac	31.91
Oberon 4 SC	pt	59.84	B2XF Cot Tech Fee	thous	1.49
Orthene 97S	lb	10.90	B2XF Cot Tech Fee	cap/ac	62.69
Pounce 25WP	lb	16.80	LLB2 Cot Tech Fee	thous	0.76
Prevathon	oz	1.31	RF Cot Tech Fee	thous	1.04
Radiant	oz	6.61	RF Cot Tech Fee	cap/ac	43.66
Sevin 4F	pt	7.02	WRF Cot Tech Fee	thous	1.45
Sevin XLR Plus	qt	15.07	W3RF Cot Tech Fee	thous	1.45
Sivanto	oz	2.53			

Appendix Table 5. Estimated fuel prices
and interest rates, Mississippi, 2017

ITEM NAME	UNIT	PRICE
		dollars
FUEL TYPES		
Diesel Fuel	gal	1.70
Gasoline	gal	1.90
LP Gas	gal	1.50
INTEREST RATES		
Short-term	%	4.75
Intermediate-term	%	5.00

Appendix Table 6. Labor types, wage rates and unallocated labor
multipliers for crop enterprises, Mississippi, 2017

Item name	Unit	Wage Rate
OPERATOR LABOR	hour	13.14
IRRIGATE LABOR	hour	9.06
HAND LABOR	hour	9.06
HAND. & STOR. LABOR	hour	9.06
RICE MGT. LABOR	hour	9.06
CROP ENTERPRISE	UNALLOCATED LABOR MULTIPLIERS (%)	
Corn		90
Cotton		80
Grain Sorghum		90
Peanuts		80
Rice		90
Soybeans		90
Wheat		80

Appendix Table 7. Futures contract prices, basis levels, forward contract prices, and loan rates used in row crop budgets, Mississippi, 2017

Crop	unit	Futures Contract Month	Futures Contract Price ^a	Basis	Forward Contract Price ^c	Loan	Budget Price ^e
Corn	bu	Dec '17	3.83	-0.21	3.62	2.10	3.62
Cotton Lint	lb	Dec '17	0.6899	-	0.6695	0.4946	0.67
Cottonseed	lb						0.099 ^f
Grain	bu				3.44	2.02	3.44
Peanuts	ton				400.00	355.00	400.00
Soybeans	bu	Nov '17	9.65	+0.09	9.74	5.19	9.74
Rice	bu	Nov '17	4.95	-0.58	4.37	2.97	4.37
Wheat	bu	Jul '17	4.43	-0.19	4.24	2.58	4.24

^a Average of the daily closing futures contract prices during the first 5 trading days in October 2016 for the stated contract months.

^b Basis is the cash price minus the futures contract price for the stated contract month. The reported basis is a daily average from 2009 to 2016 for corn, soybeans and wheat at Greenville, MS. Rice basis is a weekly average price for river point delivery. June harvest delivery for wheat. September harvest delivery for corn, rice and soybeans. October harvest delivery for cotton.

^c The forward contract price for corn, cotton, rice, soybeans and wheat is the futures contract price plus the basis. The forward contract price for grain sorghum is 95% of the forward contract price for corn. The forward contract price for peanuts is an estimate from a poll of Extension Peanut Marketing Specialists.

^d Average Mississippi County CCC Loan Rate for 2016 crop year for corn, grain sorghum, soybeans and wheat. Mississippi CCC 2016 Farm-stored Loan Rate for long grain rough rice. National 2017 Upland Cotton Marketing Assistance Loan Base Rate for cotton lint.

^e Price used in MSU Extension Service Planning Budgets.

^f Cottonseed price is the average marketing year price over the years 2006-2015.

Appendix Table 8. Estimated costs for field operations, per acre
 Cotton irrigated with roll-out pipe
 160-acre roll-out pipe system, 10.5 ac-in., Delta Area, Mississippi, 2017

OPERATION/ OPERATING INPUT	SIZE/ UNIT	-----DIRECT COST-----							FIXED COST	TOTAL COST	
		OP INPUT	FUEL	R&M	LABOR	LEASE	INTER	TOTAL			
-----dollars-----											
Land Plane	50'x16'		0.63	0.33	0.50			0.01	1.47	1.68	3.15
Set Up Engine											
IRRIGATE LABOR	hour				0.23			0.01	0.24		0.24
Ditcher (1m/160a)			0.14	0.07	0.12			0.01	0.34	0.34	0.68
Roll-Out Pipe	ft	8.25						0.16	8.41		8.41
Lay Roll-out Pipe											
Pipe Spool 160ac	1/4m roll		0.19	0.10	0.39			0.01	0.69	0.70	1.39
IRRIGATE LABOR	hour				1.81			0.04	1.85		1.85
Apply Water											
IRRIGATE LABOR	hour				0.23				0.23		0.23
Apply Water											
IRRIGATE LABOR	hour				0.23				0.23		0.23
Apply Water											
IRRIGATE LABOR	hour				0.23				0.23		0.23
Pick Up Pipe											
Pipe Spool 160ac	1/4m roll		0.28	0.14	0.59			0.01	1.02	1.05	2.07
Land Forming (\$450)	each									31.93	31.93
Well & Pump, Furrow	each			2.44				0.05	2.49	7.21	9.70
Main Line Pipe	each									4.01	4.01
Engine, RPF, 75	each									8.38	8.38
June Irrigation	ac-in		4.85	1.30				0.12	6.27		6.27
July Irrigation	ac-in		4.85	1.30				0.10	6.25		6.25
August Irrigation	ac-in		4.85	1.30				0.07	6.22		6.22
TOTALS		8.25	15.79	6.98	4.33	0.00		0.59	35.94	55.30	91.24

Note: Cost of production estimates are based on 2016 input prices.

Appendix Table 9. Estimated costs for field operations, per acre
 Cotton irrigated with center pivot
 135-acre 1/4-mile pivot system, 7.5 ac-in., Delta Area, Mississippi, 2017

OPERATION/ OPERATING INPUT	SIZE/ UNIT	-----DIRECT COST-----							FIXED COST	TOTAL COST
		OP INPUT	FUEL	R&M	LABOR	LEASE	INTER	TOTAL		
-----dollars-----										
Set Up Engine										
IRRIGATE LABOR	hour				0.27			0.01	0.28	0.28
Maintenance										
IRRIGATE LABOR	hour				1.07			0.03	1.10	1.10
Apply Water										
IRRIGATE LABOR	hour				0.15				0.15	0.15
Apply Water										
IRRIGATE LABOR	hour				0.20				0.20	0.20
Apply Water										
IRRIGATE LABOR	hour				0.15				0.15	0.15
Pivot, 1/4 CP	each			11.24				0.22	11.46	45.08 56.54
Well & Pump, 1/4 CP	each			2.89				0.06	2.95	8.54 11.49
Engine, 1/4 CP, 65	each									9.93 9.93
June Irr. 3app@.75"	ac-in		5.71	1.39				0.14	7.24	7.24
July Irr. 4app@.75"	ac-in		7.62	1.86				0.15	9.63	9.63
Aug Irr. 3app@.75"	ac-in		5.71	1.39				0.08	7.18	7.18
TOTALS		0.00	19.04	18.77	1.84	0.00	0.69	40.34	63.55	103.89

Note: Cost of production estimates are based on 2016 input prices.

Literature Cited

1. Agricultural Engineers Yearbook of Standards. American Society of Agricultural Engineers, St. Joseph, Michigan.
2. Boehlje, M.D. and V.R. Eidman. *Farm Management*. New York: John Wiley and Sons, 1984.
3. Bolton, Bill, J.B. Penn, Fred T. Cooke Jr., and Arthur M. Heagler. "Days Suitable for Fieldwork, Mississippi River Delta Cotton Area." D.A.E. Research Report No. 384, Louisiana State University, November 1968."
4. Budgets for Major Farm Enterprises in the Mississippi River Delta of Arkansas, Louisiana, and Mississippi." D.A.E. Circular No. 281, Department of Agricultural Economics and Agribusiness, Agricultural Experiment Station, Louisiana State University, June 1961
5. Caillavet, DeWitt F. "An Economic Assessment of Production Alternatives Resulting From Changes in the Machinery Complement of Representative Farms in the Delta Area of Mississippi." Master of Science Thesis, Department of Agricultural Economics, Mississippi State University, May 1984.
6. Cooke, Fred T. Jr., J.M. Anderson, and Arthur M. Heagler. "Crop Budgets and Planning Data for Major Farm Enterprises in the Yazoo-Mississippi Delta." Mississippi Agricultural and Forestry Experiment Station Bulletin 794, July 1972.
7. Cooke, Fred T. Jr., J.M. Anderson, D.W. Parvin Jr., A.M. Heagler, Kenneth Paxton, Shelby Holders Jr., and James G. Hamill. "Crop Budgets and Planning Data for Major Farm Enterprises in the Mississippi-Louisiana Delta, 1975." Mississippi Agricultural and Forestry Experiment Station Bulletin 834, May 1975.
8. "Corn, Grain Sorghum & Wheat 2016 Planning Budgets." Budget Report No. 2015-03, Department of Agricultural Economics, Mississippi State University, October 2015.
9. "Costs of Producing Selected Crops in the U.S., 1974." Senate Committee Project No. 63-092, Committee on Agriculture and Forestry, U.S. Senate, January 8, 1976.
10. "Cotton 2016 Planning Budgets." Budget Report No. 2015-01, Department of Agricultural Economics, Mississippi State University, October 2015.
11. Cox, Laura Rebecca. "Overhead Labor Cost in the Delta Area of Mississippi." Master of Science Thesis, Department of Agricultural Economics, Mississippi State University, October 1982.
12. "Forage 2012 Planning Budgets." Budget Report No. 2012-01, Department of Agricultural Economics, Mississippi State University, May 2012.
13. Laughlin, David H. and Robert K. Mehrle. "An Economic Evaluation: Straight Versus Contour Levee Rice Production Practices in Mississippi." Mississippi Agricultural and Forestry Experiment Station Bulletin 1063. December 1996.
14. Laughlin, David H. and Stan Spurlock. "User's Guide for the Mississippi State Budget Generator Version 6.0 for Windows." AEC Staff Report No. 2003-01, Department of Agricultural Economics, Mississippi State University, March 2003.
15. "Mississippi Agricultural Statistics." Mississippi Department of Agriculture and Commerce and Department of Agriculture, Mississippi Agriculture Statistical Service, Jackson, Mississippi.
16. "Rice 2016 Planning Budgets." Budget Report No. 2015-04, Department of Agricultural Economics, Mississippi State University, October 2015.
17. "Soybeans 2016 Planning Budgets." Budget Report No. 2015-02, Department of Agricultural Economics, Mississippi State University, October 2015.
18. "Vegetables 2015 Planning Budgets." Budget Report No. 2014-08, Department of Agricultural Economics, Mississippi State University December 2014.
19. "Peanuts 2016 Planning Budgets." Budget Report No. 2015-07, Department of Agricultural Economics, Mississippi State University, October 2015.



MISSISSIPPI STATE
UNIVERSITY™

Mark E. Keenum, President

Division of Agriculture, Forestry, and Veterinary Medicine
Gregory Bohach, Vice President

Department of Agricultural Economics
Keith H. Coble, Head

MSU is an equal opportunity employer, and all qualified applicants will receive consideration for employment without regard to race, color, religion, sex, national origin, disability status, protected veteran status, or any other characteristic protected by law. We always welcome nominations and applications from women, members of any minority group, and others who share our passion for building a diverse community that reflects the diversity in our student population.